



This book must not be taken from the Library building.

10Ar'3918

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2010 with funding from Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)





## ACTS

OF THE

### CENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

## STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

AT THE

SESSION OF 1882-63.

Symmetry @ Demonstration

RALEIGH:

THARLES B. RAMSAY-Printer to the State.

-

1999.



#### LAWS OF VORTH-CAROLINA.

Bracket by a General Assembly, begun and held at Raleigh on i ineteenth day of November, in the Year of our Lo t ne the and eight hundred and thirty-two, and in the fifty-seventh Year of the Independence of the said State.

#### DAVID L. SWAIN, ESQUIRE, GOVERNOR.

#### CHAPTER I.

An act to establish the Bank of North Carolina. Bank estab-Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North bished @ : solina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, a capita . 2 That a bank shall be established, the capital of which shall be two motions, the motions of dollars, of which individuals may subscribe one million half may be of lollars, and the State of North Carolina one million of dollars, to subscribby the State. be livided into shares of one hundred dollars each. The pr. hank

11. Be it further enacted, That the said bank shall consist of the located a Raprincipal bank at the seat of government, and such branches and leigh, and he acencies as the president and directors of the principal bank, shall Pr. & Des. to fron the to time establish. And the capital aforesaid, shall be distributed between the principal bank, its branches and agencies, in such agencies. proportions as the president and directors may think proper Pro Proviso.

vi el. That it shall not be lawful to bave more than five directors

III. Be it further enacted. That the Governor of the State, im- is ue his prome liately after the rise of this Legislature, shall issue his pro-climatician-clamation, appointing five commissioners for opening books of sub-pointing comser ption for stock in said bank, at the following places, to wir, at missioners to Wilmington, Fryetteville, Beautort, Newbern, Wishington, Eden- op'n books of ton, Halifax, Elizabeth City, Tarborough, Raleigh, Hillsborough, subscription,

Milton, Greensboro', Salem, Salisbury, Wadesboro', Charlotte, Lincolnton, Wilkesboro', Morganton and Asheville, a majority of s - At the end of commissioners at each of said places, shall be competent to poorm atvday, the th duties of their appointment; at the end of sixty days the aid discussed to commissioners shall return their books of subscription to a G cruor, who togeth r with the Treusurer and Comptroller of the If one mellion State shall examine said books, and if the sum of one million of be not subdollars be not subscribed by individuals, the Governor shall forth scribed by mwith issue another proclamation announcing that fact, and shall dividuals, the again authorise co imissioners at the aforestid places to open new comm'rs to obooks of subscription, and return the same at the end of ninety days; pen books as a salif then the sum of the hundred thousand dollars he subscribed gain; at the a at if then the sum of the hundred thousand dollars be subscribed, end of ninety he shall issue an ther proclamation announcing that fact, and ap days, if \$500,po sing a day for all the subscribers, or their authorised agents, to 000 be sub-ment at the sent of government, for the purpose of appointing a prescribed, the si it and eight director, who shall have the management of the beappointed contributed built for the saccof one year, and until an election by subscribed builts. by the Logisl ture the energy assuring, and thereafter the president bens & aftershall be el tel annually, by joint ballet of both Houses of the wards the General Assembly.

Subscribers to pay their man style. Her true is first General Masting abort still make payents of their subscriptions to the president and direct as afterestilf, within the ry and if any one of the subscribers shall fail to make no men' within days after the the ninery days, the sail president and directors shall strike off his, first general her or their subscriptions, and open books to receive subscriptions moeting.

In lieu thert of Prait the said payments shall be made, by depositing with the president and directors at least one half of the subscription in gold or silver coin, at its value, as estimated by the laws of the United States, and the remainder in notes of the bank. No discount of the United States, in gold or silver bullion at Men value, or in

No discount of the United States, in good or silver bullion at Ment value, or in made or note Mant certificates for the same; and the pre-ulent and directors shall issued tell cas have no power to make any discount, or to issue any note, until the pital lock is whole amount countal stock subscribed shall have been paid.

W. Besit for the required. That the office of six hall have been paid.

Discovery appendictly alter their energial. That the affairs of said bank shall be Discovery appendictly by eight directors, to be appointed by the stockholder at great the appointed; the sing, and continue in office until their successors are stocked product; the sing and continue in office until their successors are stocked product, the sing when a sleep remove any director or he cors and appoint of the right therefore any directors shall elections of their own body president their appointment, and in case of vaccincy shall elect his successor; and the president shall receive a salary, to be fixed at the General Meeting of the stockholders. In the absence of the president, the directors may appoint on all their own body as

The pr. and dent and a conjority of the direct is small a nationed a quoring for a national state of the present of the presen

and generics.

VI. Be it further enacted, That the subscribers to said bank and

The charter Carolina and shall be and are hereby er tad and bers increased.

The charter Carolina and shall so continue until the first d y of January, one to extend to thousand eight hualred and fifty-three; and by that name and syle of the President and Directors of the Brok or forth. The charter Carolina and shall so continue until the first d y of January, one to extend to thousand eight hualred and fifty-three; and by that name and syle theyear 1553, aforesaid, they chall have all the powers and privileg, so for body corporate; and are hereby made able and capable in live to have, purchase and receive, possess, enjoy and retain, to the last less and their successors, lands, rests, temements, hereditaments, goods, chattels and effects, to an amount not exceeding twice its capital stock paid, and the same to sell, grant, demise, alien or dispose of, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered, defended by defended, in courts of record or any other place what-

There shall soever, also to make, have and use a common seal, and the same to be a general break, after or renew at pleasure; and there shall be a General meeting, one kicking of the sto tholders at least once in every year at the seaf is each year, of government and a General Meeting may be called at any time

by the directors or by ten : ickholders, owning on hundred shares

VII. Be it further enacted, That every cashing or clerk, before a cless of size he pairs on the laries of his office, such give boad and security board and security and it has as they may prescribe.

VIII Be it that remained. The thing number of votes to which seem stockholder shall be entitled, so had no proportion, to The manner with the every share under ten, one vote; and for every ten shares in which the above ten, one vote; but no individual shall have more than forty stockholders votes. Stockholders may appear and vote either in person or by shall vote. procure none but a stockholder, being a ciuzen of the State, shall be chigible as a director, or shall be entitled to vote by proxy.

IV. Be it further enacted, That the lands, tenoments and here. What properdiaments rolls and chartels, which it shall be lawful for the said ty the back companies to hold, shall be only such a said but quiste for its may hold, imparate at translation, in religious to the expensive translation.

of its lusiness.

18810

X. B: it further enacted, That the total amount of debts, which The bank not the said corporation shall at any time owe, whether by band, bill to owe more not; or other contrict, shall not exceed three times the amount of the amount of its capital stock actually paid in, over and above the amount of de-ca. 1 s.k; posites for safe keeping. In case of excess, the directors, and rine whise administration it shall happen, shall be liable for the same cesin their no real and private capacities; and an action of debt in such regions shall cases may be brought against them or any of them, their or may of be liable. their heirs, executors and administrators, in any court of record in the si te, by may or intor or creditors of said corporation, and may be prosecuted to pur great and execution, any condition, covenant or agrame ato the contrary not vitl standing but this shall not be so construed as to exempt the said corporation, or the lands, goods or c'ratt 's of the same, from being also tiable for the said excess: Provided, This such of the said directors, as may have been absent when the said excess was contracted or created, or who may Provise have dissented from the resolution or act, where he same was contracted or created, may respectively exoner to themselves from being so libbe by Orth with girling notice of the fact of their absence or liss at in some newspaper a the seat of government, and to the stockholders at a General Meeting, which they still have power to call for that purpose. Provided, that nothing hereinshall Further preb . s . construed, as to authorise said bank to usur a great r amount viso. of 1 ites, then twice the amount of their actual capital stock and their

XI. Be it further enterted, That the stock of said corporation. How stock shall be assignable and transferable, according to such rules as chall shall be transferable instanted in that behalf, by the laws and ordinances of the same ferred.

XII. Be it justice enacted. That the bills oblig story under me seed. Balls nader of the sall corportion, which shall be made to any person or persons, and sall shall be made transferable by endorsement. List by to less, her exchain assigned or assigned, so as absolutely to transfer endorsement;

and vest the property thoroster such and every as it on a or assignees successively, and benably such sign or massion established property action thereupon in his, his or their own time in the ges,

Bil's, signet and bill for notes which may be is not by or er of said our oration, s and by a president, and countersion d by the received on hisr position confer there for promining the say tent of only to any person of persons. set, shall be his, her remeir relevanted to arer, though not under the seal of the as or highest dicorporations all be buniting and obligatory on the same in hice if issued by momer and we a the like force and iff it is upon any private perprinte person or persons, if issued by him, her or them, in his, her, or their SOR .. private or more leapanty or supacios, and had be issen blood

negatible in like manner as if they were so issaid by such ariva's person if pir. ans, viz. those which shall be in the payab a to any verson or persone, his, hir, or their order, shall be as ig able by cold ramen in like manner and with like effect as bills of xchange now are, and those which are phyable to bearer shall be

No note to be my trible and a fraible by delivery only. And no note shall be issaed below issued by the president and directors of the said corporation below

one dollar.

MIII. Built rear e artet, That the said corporation shall not In what the deal except in gold or silver com or bullion, bills of exchange, bur's shall promisory notes expr ssing on the face of the a to be negotiable and provide at the said bank or some of its branches, in the public debt of the United stat s, in stock of the present bank of the United States or such other bank as may hereafter be established by a law

of the United States; P. vi led, That invested at in such sock shall not exceed one half of the capital stock of the bank hereby Proviso. Crem'e |

XIV. Be it further enact. 1, The the said corp ration shall not R te of inter-6. 6 pr. cent, take more than at the ray of six procat, perannaguanits lans Half-yearly or discounts, which may be received in advance at the time of disat a ronds to countra of that half yearly dividends shall be mode of so much of se . .nde.

Notes to draw that y mate or notes of said bank shall provide the same for pay-12 rate of at at the principal bank, or enter of as brownes or agencies, reas tween fus a the said note or mater shall area, interest at the read two he per cent, per annum, from in time of said demon it and the said bank shall pay the same, any law to the contrary not with-

sta milli. XVI. Le it furl' r ar ac'd, That a tax of one per cent, per an-

Individual manishall be levied on all took I add good lived as in such bank steam was whomselve be paid to the I receiver in the state by the President and risk for Cacher of the Bink of our livesteeping of October in each and every year; the tax to compence from and after the first day of Cer er, one thousand eight hir dred and hirty eight.

A statement XVII. It of renet let no ein every year he di-of confirme or sold av 1 c. the steened at a steer and ga be submitted particular and full statement of the affairs of the bank; a copy of which statement it shall be the duty of the Presid nt of the benk to to the Legi-kater as an it without delay to the Public Treasurer, to be by him some in ally

mitt a to the General Assembly

XVIII. Be it further energied. That the State of North Curol these a may make any time from the first Gueral Me ting of the stockholders, there are shell hive power to substitute for ten thousand shares of one but 10,000 constant in the state shall have a right to appoint one director for every two hundred and fifty thous and others subscribed as iforesaid to be not as ted by the Governor, unless otherwise directed by law; subscribed to be not as ted by the Governor, unless otherwise directed by law; subscribed, and the said shares subscribed for by the State, shall be p. 6. in the same manner as payments by individual subscribers. Provide l. Proviso.

True no member of the General Assembly shall be eligible either as fr sident or director.

X.X. be it further enacted. That it shall be at all times law-Any comitee for any committee ippointed by the General Assembly for the tappointed by produced to unspect the books and examine into the proceedings of the Ligidation of the committee for any interpretable of the provisions of this spect the bank report that the charter in any of its provisions has been violated, but the charter in any of its provisions has been violated, the tieneral Assembly may institute such proceedings against the

said e reporation, as are now allowed by law.

XX. Brit further enacte? That after the time when the State shall have become a stockholder in said bank, as provided for by this When and in act, at all meetings of the stockholders, the Governor for the time what manner being or such other person or persons as he, or the Legislature the State may an y from time to time appoint, shall attend and act on behalf of vote.

The State, and shall have the same number of votes (except in the election of directors, and in that case shall have no vot.) to which the greatest number of stockholders may be entitled, possessing an age of aumber of shares with those owned by the State at the time

of such election

XXI. Be it further enacted. That if any cashier, clerk or other Officers fraudifier of said bank, its branches or a generals, shall fraudulently dufently uscondered or appropriate the money of the same, or any of the funds, deemed guilds or notes of the same to his own use, or shall embezzle or purticular typo felony. loin the same, he shall be held and deemed guilty of felony, and

prosecuted accordingly.

XXII. Be it further enacted, That the directors shall be allowed Books kert to keep open the subscription books until the whole stock shall be pentill all the stock staten.

XXIII. Be it further enacted That the notes or bills of said Notes to be tabank shall be received in payment of taxes or any other debts due kenin paym't to the State of taxes.

XXIV. Be it jurther enacted. That no officer of said bank shall No officer of the permitted to be indebted thereto, at any time, for loans made to a larger sum as elfor for his use, a sum exceeding three thousand dollars. It shall not be lawful for any one person to subscribe for any one person to love subscribe for any one person to love subscribe for me that our hundred shares, or to own, presents, or to love subscribe.

interest in said bank, for more than one hundred shares, directly or

indirectly, from the opening of the books until the end of sexty days.

#### CHAPTER II

An Act to vest the right of electing the Clerks of the County and Superior Co rts, in the several country within 's Sate, in the free white men

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North At the next e- Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the sine, on or M. That the next election for members of the General As embly of the Gent this State, the sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, inspectors and a secondly, a within this State, the sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, inspectors and a secondly, a within this State the sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, inspectors and a second stall be persons holding the elections, shart open a poll and recover votes egoned to re-given for county and superior court clerks, in the same manner ecive votes and under the s me rules and regulations that they now receive for clerks of and return votes for members of he General Assembly; and in the consty & cus of the failure of persons appointed to hold said elections, or sup, court.

etc. of the m, it such be compount for a state of the personal two fre h ders to supply such va ancy

II And be 't far her enacted, That all free white persons Who shall be qualified to vo' for members of the House of Commons in the qualined to General Assembly of this state, shall be entitled to we for cerls

> of the superior and county courts in their respective counties III. And he it further enucled, That the shariffs or wher persons

Toie.

qualified to hold said elections, shall at the court-horse or place of returning or comparing the polls, declare the person or persons, having the highest number of votes, duty elected clerk of the elected shall county or superior court, as the case in y he, who shall ecut ac in hold their of office for the term of four years next after their quality ation; and fice 4 years. in the event of two or more persons having an equal morabir of votes for either of the offices aforesaid, then and in that case the court of pleas and quarter sessions, a majority of the acting justices being present, shall proceed to make the election as new preser bed by law in case of the election of shoriffs; and said cour s, to ma mer aforesaid, shall be a competent tribu al to decide all contested

IV. And he it firther enucled, That the clerks elected under Werks to save this act shall, at the first term of their respective courts, which shall bonds & take happen after their election, execute and tender to the said courts oains; and in such bonds, and take such oaths as now are or hereafter may be ease of vacan-prescribed by law and where a vacancy shall be occasioned by of it shall be failure to give the necessary bonds, refusal or neglect to q alify

elections arising under this act.

men.

our linwhich death, resignation, removal or otherwise, the court in which such R may hap failure may happen, shall proceed to fill the vacancy under the same rules, regulations and restrictions as are now required by law; and the person or persons so appointed, snall continue in office until the next annual election for members of the General Ass nibly, or the first term of the courts of pleas and quarter sessions, which shall thereafter happen

Who shall be V. And he is further enacted. That such person or persons eligible, and no others, who shall have attained to the age of twenty-one wars, and have resid d in the county in which they may have been chosen twelve months immediately preceding the day of election, shall be eligible to the office of county or sup rior court clerk Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be so con- Proving strued, as to repeal the law or any part thereof, which renders the ourts liable for neglecting to take sufficient securities of the clerks

VI. And he it further enacted, That this act shall be in force Repeat. from and after the ratification thereof, and all laws and clauses of clauses laws, coming within the meaning and purview of this act, be, and

CHAPTER III.

An Act making an appropriation, and appointing commissioners for the re-building of the Capitol, in the city of Baleigh.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North

Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the sum of ffy thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby Approplace appropriated for the rebuilding of the Capitol on Union Square, in 50,000 dell . the city of Raleigh, and shall be raid by the Public Treasurer cut

H. And he it feether enacted, That William Boylan, Duncan Cimer u. William S. Mhoou, Henry Seawell and Romulus M. Saunders, be, and they are be reby appointed commissioners, to conthat for the erection of the said building, and shall take bond from

the underakers for the performance of the contract.

Hi. And be it further enacted, That the general plan of the said Capitol, shall be the same as the former building, with such Pich of the extension of length and height, as may be deemed necessary for the Capitol. bet er accommodation of the General Assembly, the lower story of which at least shall be built of stone, and the roof covered with zinc, or other fire proof material.

1V. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners are Com'rs. max authorised to take charge of the rock quarry belonging to the State, granteenrannear the city of Raleigh; and to grant permission to the persons, to stelle use of who shall become contractors for the building of the said Capitol, the quarry,

to use the stone for all the purposes necessary in the said building.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners or a Undertaker majority, shall from time to time, as the undertaker shall make pro- may be paid gress in the performance of his contract, have power to order the as the work payment of such part of the price of the work, as shall appear to progresses. them just, and may have been stipulated in the contract; and their warrant on the Public Treasurer shall be a sufficient authority for

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners Cere'rs, have shall have ower to employ an architect, for such purposes as they power to enrray deem necessary, who shall be paid under the same rules as ploy an ar. yare prescribed in the preceding section,

#### CHAPTER IV.

An Actione, alan Act, passed in the year our thousand englishmeter and thirty, critifed. San Act to repail part of the source is some of an Act. pa sed in the year one thousand eight hundred and six. Conjur even hundres and eight," entitled, "an Act to revise the Miluia Law of the

B it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North far as regard. those averse Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the before-recited act, be, and the same is hereby repealed, to bearing erms, who so far as regards persons having scruples of conscience are inst shall produce bearing arms, who shall produce to the captains of their respective errificates fr. the cierk of districts, certificates signed by the clerks of their respective their church, churches, that they are regular members thereof; and shall make and shall tak oath or affirmation before the company court martial of their oath or affir respective districts, that they are, from religious scruples, av is 19 mation other bearing arms, and shall produce also certificates from sail coureffect; but subject to tax martial, that said oath or adirmation has been duly male and the a time of in- such people as produce these certificates shall be subject to taxation precuon,&e in time of insurrection, invasion or war, they shall also be subject to furnish their quota of men, or pay an equivalent.

H. Be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of every Militia captain in this State, to enrol on his muster-list all Quakers, be kept enrol. Moravians, Dunkards, Menonists and others conscientionally scrapeled but not lous of bearing arms, residing within his district, and between the compelled to ages of eighteen and forty-five; but that they shall not be compelled to muster or perform military duty, except in cases of insurrection or invasion, or pay any tax for said exemption.

#### CHAPTER V

An act to amend the militia laws Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Nort

Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. Maj. g. 17 to That in future it shall be the duty of a Major General, to review 1-view his d - his division once in every three years, and a Brigadier General to review his brigade once in every two years, and a frigadic determine and bug-gent his brigade once in every two years; and should any Gene-gent his brigade once in every two years; and should any Gene-gent his brigade once in every two years; and a frigadic determine gent his brigade once in every two years; and a frigadic determine gent his brigade. rade every 2 turn of the militia of his division or brigade as is now required by law, it shall be the duty of the Covernor to cause the Adjutant Ger For failure of eral to give such delinquent officer thirty days notice of his mdaty in any gleet of duty, and if such delinquent does not within for y days gen! officer to thereafter render a satisfactory excuse for such neglect, by shewing the fact to the Governor that such delinquency happened in consequence of strike his to the Governor that such definition, expression, absence from the State or other unavoidable accionate transcription, absence from the State or other unavoidable accionate in the state of histofofficers, dents, it shall be the duty of the Governor to strike his name from

Nome of offi. H. Be it further enacted. That when the Governor shall strike our struck off the name of any-officer from the list of officers, in compliance with to be publish the militial law, he shall communicate it to the Adjutant General. ed in State who shall have it published in the State paper.

the list of Officers, and report to the next Legislature accordingly

paper. III. Be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the Comply mass III. Be it further entitled, That it shall not be lawful for the ters limited to captains of the several companies within this state to call their ", each year, men together, without their consent for the purpose of company

to ters, more than twice in each year, except in cases of insurrection or invasion. Provided, That nothing herein contained shall Proviso.

Deconstrued as applying to Volunteer companies; and provided Further presented for the provided Further presented for the provided for the present the provided for the present the provided for the present i rther. That whenever any person enters into rank in the extra viso. musters, he shall be subject to the same discipline, and governed by the same rules and penalties, as govern them in their regular mus-

IV. Be it further enacted, That in future it shall be the duty of Militia excepthe Commanding Officer, at any regimental, battalion or company cised at least muster, to cause the militia to be exercised not less than two hours two hours. on each day.

V. Be it further enacted, That for the future there shall be to 2d & Sillients

each company of militia second and third Lieutenants.

VI. Be it further enacted, That the counties of Macon, Haywood and Buncombe, shall form the nineteenth brigade; Burke and Iredell the fifteenth brigade; and the nineteenth and fifteenth bricade shall for n the fifth division. Montgomery, Cabarras and Pormation of Mocklenburg shall form the eleventh brigade; Rowan and David-brigades and son shall form the seventh brigade; Rutherford and Lincoln shall divisions

form the tenth Brigade, which eleventh, seventh and tenth brigades shall make the fourth division: Rockingham, Stokes and Guilford shall form the eighth brigade; Surry, Wilkes and Ashe shall form the ninth brigade; which eight and niath brigades shall form the ninth division-any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. B. it further enacted, That the adjutant General is here- Adj. Gen 1 vs by required to have the militia laws revised and complied, with have united. Captain's returns, and an index to each pamphlet to be sent, one laws revised copy to each field and stuff officer and two to each company; which and complied. said copies shall be delivered to the Commanding Officer of each regiment to be by him distributed as herein required.

VIII. Be it farther exacted, That when any commissioned of Officer 1eficer shall resign, who shall have received a pumphlet under this signing to deact, it shall be his duty to deliver the same to his successor in office, let to his sucunder the penalty of five dollars, to be recovered by warrant before cessor.

any Justice of the Peace. IX. B. it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the field of cayalry to officers of Cavalry, once in every two years, to review the Cavalry review com-Companies at that place which shall be most convenient in the panies every brig ide

X. Be it further enacted, That so much of the law, as requires Part of law the cavalry to be reviewed at the old district towns, be, and the same repeated.

is hereby repealed

XI. And be it further enacted. That the third section of an act, 3rd sec. of an passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty, amenda account to the tory of the militia laws, be, and it is hereby repealed.

#### CHAPTER VI

An act for the better regulation of Volunteers. Beit enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Circlina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, No. regired That the number required to continue a Volunteer Company of to form a vet

unterrow, to: Light Infantry, Grenodiers, Riffemen or Arti'ry in this State, be duced to 14 reduced to ferry-form inclusive of commissioned and non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, any law to the contrary natwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER VII

An act for the better organization of the inditio of this Stile.

Be it charted by the General As mby it the Stile of Northe Carolina, and it is hereby caracted by the ord rity of the same,

All exempts That it shall be the duty of the sever the pass of commandents observed of militia companies in this State, to enroll and keep enrolled, on their resistance.

observabled, of militia companies in this S ate, to enroll and keep enrolled, on their muster rolls, all the exempts belonging to their respective companies, and who are exempt by hw, from performing multitagangs, to be day, only in time of invasion or insurrection.

cuttined to H. Be experience enacted. That it shall be the duty of said capcinculate of rectains or communication to return the number of exempts in their cancers.

Committs, to HI. And he is to there energes. Then it shall be the day or employed a like mandants of Regiments to make a like return of all exempts, in seturn to the their respective regiments, in their annual returns to the brigadier Preaders at and adje ant General, in the same manner as is presented by law, sight gen'l. for making the said annual returns.

#### CHAPTER VIII

An act to allow the taking of depositions in cases of remevel.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North
take sessof re. Carolina, as it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,
never of any
in cases of removal of any cause from the Superior Court of law
asset, one of one county to another; that after the order of removal, do osito mother stions may be taken in the cause, and that commissions may
depositions
issue from either of said Courts, under the same rules, as if the
remy betaken.
cause had been originally commenced in the Court from which the
commission issues.

# CHAPTER IX. An act to prevent the unlawful asportation of slaves from this State.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That if any person or persons, shall wickedly, willingly and felodiany enacted any person mously carry, convey or conceal any slave or slaves the property and unlaw of any citizen or citizens of this State, without the consent, in writably carry as ing, of the owner or owners, his, her, or their guardian or guarny slave out drans, of such slave or slaves, previously obtained, or shall felonist the same to be done, with the intent and for the purpose of carry was aid in his and conveying such slave or slaves out of the limits of this same, they shall bedeen the same to be done, with the intent and for the purpose of enabling such slave or slaves out of the limits of this same, they shall be dearn and for the purpose of enabling such slave or slaves to effect an e-cape out of this State, every such person or telony, and shall suffer death without benefit of Clerry.

CHAPTER X

An Jet to amend the tenth section of the act of one thousand seven hundred and fifty-one entitled an act for the better observation of the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, and for the more effectual suppression of vice

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the bonds required to be given by the tenth section of the act Bonds required of one thousand seven hundred and forty-one, entitled an act for the ed or the 10th better observation of the Lord's day, commonly called Sanday, see on to be and for the more effectual suppression of vice and immorality, made payable shall hereafter be made payable to the Governor for the time being to the Gov'r. and his successors.

#### CHAPTER XI

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirry-one, entitled an act to increase the liability of Sheriffs, and to pro-

vide more effectually for the collection of taxes

Whereas, it is provided in the act recited in the above Caption, that every Sheriff shall return upon oath to the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of his county, at the term next preceding the Preamble. time at which he shall settle with the Comptroller for Publi saxes, a list of all moneys which he may have received for taxes in posed on merchants, retailers of spiritnous liquours, pe lars, stage players, of cetra; and whereas, the County Court which precodes the settlement with the Comptroller, happens in many counties in this State, before the Sheritis can have completed the collection of said taxes in those counties. Therfore

Be it entitled by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same Lists of taxes That the said lists of taxes required, as above stated to be made to remire! he the County Court, may be reafter be returned and filed with the me of the Clerk of the County Court during vacation, which list shall be sworn to, in the presence of the Clerk, before two Justices of the angent a Peace, by the Sheriff returning the same, and a certified copy delisered to the Sheriff to be by him filed with the Comptroller as direct to vacation ed by the aforesaid act of one thousand eight hundred and thirt :one, and for failure in the duties herein prescribed; the person so failing, shall incur the same penalties as are provided by the aforesaid act of one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

#### CHAPTER XII.

An act vesting in the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the several counties within this State, the right of establishing additional places of pub-

he sale in their respective counties.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly to the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted hat the authority of the same, County court. That hereafter, the several Court. Pros and Quarter Sessions mathematical terms of the several Court. within this State, shall have full pow an authority (a majority of adthe acting Justices being present) to thish additional places of pla see abpublic sale in their respective counties.

#### CHAPTER NILL

An act to provide for the registration of copies of gran s for laid

Whereas by the existing laws of the State grants for lands are required to be registered in the county where the lands lie; and Preamble. whereas it frequently happens by the loss or destruction of grants, that such registration cannot be made: For remedy whereof

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, Certified co- That it shall and may be lawful for any person to cause to be pics of grants registered in the office of the register, any certified copy of a may be regis-tered, and to grant from the office of the Secretary of State, for the lands lyhave the like ing in such county, and such registration duly made shall have the effect as the same effect in law as if the original had been registered, any law

to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER XIV

An act concerning Charities, Be it enacted by the Genera! Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That when real or personal property, has been or shall be granted Trustees of by deed, will, or otherwise, for such charatable purposes as are charities to allowed by law, it shall be the duty of those to whom is confided account oth, the management of the property, and the execution of the trust, eleck of the to deliver in writing a full and particular account thereof, to the county court, clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the county where the charity is to take effect at the first term of said Court,

which shall be held after the first day of January in each year,

to be filed among the records of the said court.

II. Be it jurther enacted, That if the foregoing requisition th case of fail- be not complied with, or there be reason to believe, that the proure or misma-nagement of perty has been mismanaged through negligence or fraud, it shall nagement of be the duty of the Chairman or acting Chairman of the aforesaid the solicitor Court, to give notice thereof, to the solicitor, who represents the shallfile abill State in the Superior Court of law and equity, for the aforesaid in equity vs. county; and it shall be his duty to file a bill in equity in the name the trustee. of the State against the grantees, executors, or trustees of the charitable fund, calling on them to render a full and minute account of their proceedings in relation to the fund and the execution of the trust, under the same rules and regulations as now ob-

tain between private individuals.

III. Be it further enacted, That the solicitor may also, at the Solicitor may bring sait in suggestion of two reputable civizens, commence a suit in equity equity at the as aforesaid; and in either case, the court may make such order suggestion of and decree as shall seem best calculated to enforce the performtwo citizens, ance of the trust, and to effectuate the intention of the donor,

IV. Be it further enacted, That the court may allow fees to Solicitor al- the solicitor for his services, to be paid by the trustees, the estate, or the county, as shall be ordered by the court.

#### CHAPTER XV.

An act making compensation to the Secretary of State, for services required of him, by an act of the General Assembly, of one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. Chapter twenty-three and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Corolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That use Secretary of State be allowed the sum of ten cents for each certificate by him made under the act aforesaid, and the sum Secretary's al ten cents for each and every certificate he shall make previous fee-for mak-to the first day of March next, to be paid by the public Treasuring out certirer; for which he shall be allowed in the settlement of his pub-ficate. lic accounts.

II. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first day of March next, the Secretary of State shall be allowed as his fee of each grant made out, recorded and delivered, the sum of sev- Fee for makenty-live cents, to be paid by the grantee on the delivery of the ing outgrant, grant, which shall be in full for all his services in making the certificate for the enterer to pay the purchase money into the treasury upon, and all other services to be performed by him for the

completion of such grant.

III And be it further enacted, That hereafter, the Secretary Fee for copyof State shall be entitled to demand as a fee for copying large ing grants. grants obtained for speculation, or the surveys on which such grants were made, the sum of lifty cents for each warrant of six hundred and forty acres contained in such survey and grant: Provided, That the fees for copying shall in no case exceed five Provises

#### CHAPTER XVI.

An act to give longer time for paying in Entry money. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for all persons who have made entries in the years one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and have had the same sur- Extends the veved, and who have sent on, or may send on their plat and cer- time 12 mostificate to the Secretary, and failed to pay in the entry money, to have twelve months longer time for paying in the same: Provisoded, That nothing in this act contained, shall be so construed, as to interfere with any other person, who has made entries before the passage of this act.

11. Be it further enacted. That this act shall be in force from

and after the ratification thereof.

#### CHAPTER XVII.

An act to continue for a longer time, the Neuse Navigation Company. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, Furt the several acts of the General Assembly, incorporating the Continues in Neuse Navigation Company, amending the provisions of the char-force 10 yrs. er, and prescribing and regulating the conduct of the corpora-

tion and which will shortly expire, be continued in force for len years longer, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

CHAPTER XVIII.

An act declaratory of the law now in force, giving to the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessi as of the several counties within this State, the power to alter and fix separate places of election.

Whereas, doob's have arisen, whether by the existing laws of this State, it is competent for the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the several counties within this State, to create new

serarate places of election, in their respective counties. Be it therefore enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of

North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the withority of the same, That hereafter the several Courts of Pleas and Quarter Co'nty courts Sessions in this State shall have full power and authority (a mamay alter, re-new and esta- jurity of the acting Justices being present,) to alter, fix, estabblish places lish, disconting e or create anew, such separate places of election

of election. as said courts may from time to time deem expedient.

Where the

costs.

tions for a year's sup-

ministration

are granted,

granted.

Preamble.

#### CHAPTER XIX

An act to render the land of a deceased debtor liable for the costs, where the plea of "fully administered," has been found in favour of his executor

or administrator

plea of fully Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North administer'd Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, is found in fa- i hat in all cases where the plea of folly administered, has been vor of an ex-ecutor or ad-found in favour of an executor or administrator, and the plaintiff m'r. the land in the original action, resorts to a scieri facias to render the land of the dec'd of the deceased testator or intestate liable for the satisfaction of debtor shall has debt, he shall be entitled to recover all the costs expended in be liable for his former suit, and the same shall be assessed by the jury and jadgment rendered therefor in like manner as for his debt.

#### CHAPTER XX

An act authorising widows of persons dying intestate to file their petitions for a year's support, before letters of administration are granted. Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North

Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That when a person shall die intestate leaving a widow, such Widows may widow may at any time, before letters of administration are grantfile their peti- ed, file her notition in the County Court, praying the said court to appoint one Justice of the Peace and three freeholders unconnected with the said widow, who shall view the estate of such inport before letters of adtestate, and to allot and point out such part of his personal estate as they are now by law authorised to do for the support of the widow and family, for the space of one year, and make return of which shall the same, under their hands and seals to the next County Court, be heard and in the same way that they are now required to do by law in other cases; any law, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Com'rs may Be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said allot any per- jes ice and frechilders to allot and set over to any such widow, sonal proper-jes ice and frechilders to allot and set over to any such widow, ty, exceptne, any article or articles of the personal property, (negroes except-

ed) of such intestate and also any debt or debts known to be due grocs, also as to such intestate; and such allotment shall vest in such widow the my debts due right to collect by warrant or otherwise, by action of debt in her the intestate. own name the debt or debts so allotted to ber,

CHAPTER XXI.

An act amending the several acts of Assembly, incorporating the Roanoke and Cape Fear Navigation Companies; and prescribing the mode of enforcing the collection of tolls.

Whereas the power of seizing and selling any boat or vessel which may refuse to pay tolls when demanded, has been secured by acts of the General Assembly, to the Roanoke Navigation Preamble, Company, and to the Cape Fear Navigation Company; and whereas doubts have arisen as to the constitutionality of said grant or power, because said acts have not expressly reserved to the owner or master of said boat or vessel, so seized as aforesaid the right of replevying the same; and whereas the right of replevying any boat or vessel so seized as aforesaid is a right at common law, and is not necessary to be secured by statute, yet to remove all doubts and to prescribe the mode of exercising said right to replevy.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the same, Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, Boats or vestor of tolls of either of said Navigation Companies for the colsels seized by any collector of tolls of either of said Navigation Companies for the colsels seized by any collector. lection of tolls, the owner or master of said vessel so seized as for toll, may aforesaid, or the agent of said owner, shall be permitted to re-be replevied, plevy said boat or vessel so seized as aloresaid, by giving bond by the owner with two good securities, in a sum not less than twice the amount giving bond of the toll claimed as aforesaid, payable to either of said compation is apnies in whose behalf the same has been demanded as aforesaid court, there conditioned for the appearance of said master or owner at the to abide the next term of the Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions or of the judgment of Superior Court of the county in which such seizure has been the same, made as aforesaid, at the discretion of the collector making such seizure; and further conditioned that the person giving said bond shall stand to abide by, and perform such judgment or decree as may be rendered in favor of the company in whose behalf such seizure has been made; and the court at which such master or owner is bound to appear as aforesaid, shall make up at the appearance term an issue, to try if any thing is due to said company for tolls as aforesaid by said master or owner and what amount is so due, and that the said issue shall stand for trial at the second term of the court to which said bond may be returned as aforesaid, and said court shall render judgment for the amount which may be due as aforesaid and for costs of suit; and on judgment being rendered in favor of the obligee in said bond, judgment shall also be rendered against the securities on said band on motion, under the same rules, regulations and restrictions as on appeal bonds for appeals from the County to the Superior Courts; and Collectors to that any collector of tolls of either of said companies in making have the au-

thority of a said seizure as aforesaid shall be authorised and empowered to sherd in ex-summon persons to assist them, and shall have in making such ecut'g a writ, seizure all the power and authority of a Sheriff in executing a

writ of Judicial attachment. II. Be it further enacted, That the master or owner of every

boat or vessel plying in the river Cape Fear, between the ports of Wilmington and Fayetteville, shall at the commencement and own'rs of yes, completion of every trip or voyage render to the collector of tolls sels to render of the Cape Fear Navigation Company a true and correct list of a true list of all articles on board such boat or vessel liable to toll as aforesaid, all articles on both at the port of departure and of destination, if required by board habe the penalty of which oath any Justice of the Peace of the counties of New Hanover, Bladen and Cumberland, is authorised to administer; and the said master or owner omiting to furnish such list for fortyeight hours after the same may be required as aforesaid, shall forfeit the sum of five hundred dollars, to be sued for by action of debt in the Superior Court of the county in which such requisition may have been made, in the name and to the use of any person sucing for the same; and the said collector of tolls shall have power and authority to enter at all times on board any such boat or vessel either lading or laded as aforesaid, to ascertain what articles may be on board liable to toll as aforesaid.

III. Be it further enacted, That any person resisting the seiz-

ure of any boat or vessel by any collector of tolls as aforesaid, or Persons resis. shall resist the entry on board of any boat or vessel to ascertain ting the col- what articles are on board liable to toll as aforesaid, shall for each lector in the and every act of resistance be subject to indictment in the Superformance perior Court of the county where such offence may be committed, his duty, and on conviction, such offender may be fined and imprisoned at subject to in the discretion of the court in which such conviction may take place; and in case any collector shall in such seizure transcead the powers vested in him by law, he or they shall be subject to in-

dictment in like manner as persons making resistance.

#### CHAPTER XXII.

An act to provide for the more prompt administration of justice in the coun-

ties of Burke, Buncombe, Lincoln and Rutherford.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North

Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That special terms of the Superior Cours of law and equity Special terms chall be opened and held for the county of Buncombe on the filth the sup'r Monday of July next; for the county of Rutherford on the first held to conti- Manday in August next; for the county of Lincoln the second nue one week Monday in August next; and for the county of Burke on the third Monday of August next; each of said courts to continue for the term of one week, a like manner and under all the rules and regulations now prescribed by law, for the Superior Courts of law and equity hidring for said counties.

11. Be it further enacted, That the County Courts which may

preceding to be held next, immediately proceeding the special Terms provid-

ed by this act, shall proceed to draw fifteen jurors to serve at the draw 15 ju sp. clal courts provided by this act. And the clerks of the Countries to serve ty Courts, and the Sherill's of said counties respectively, shall in said special courts. delivering lists to the Sheriffs, and in summoning said jurors, dis-

charge the same duties as now prescribed by law.

111. Be it further enacted, That the Superior Court of law and equity, provided to be held by this act, shall have jurisdiction of all civil causes pending for trial in said courts and of all Jurisdiction criminal causes pending as aforesaid, whenever the party defends of saidcourts ant shall be in actual confinement, and bills of indictment shall have been previously found, in as full and ample manner as the Superior Courts of law and equity now held for said counties.

IV. Be it further enacted, That whenever a criminal cause Judge to as-shall be for trial in pursuance of the pr visions of this act, it sign consel shall be the duty of the presiding Juage to assign counsel for the for the state. State; and the counsel so assigned and acting shall receive the

same fees, in the event of co wiction, as are now allowed by law.

V. Be it further enacted, That all mesne process, and no oth- What process er, in causes pending for trial at the special terms provided to be shall be made held by this act, shall be made returnable to the said terms under returnable to the same rules and regulations now prescribed by law for the 1s- said terms.

sning, service, and return of such process.

VI. Be it further enacted, That the Governor of the State shall Governor to issue a commiss on to some one of the Judges of the Superior issue a com-Courts of law and equity for this State, commanding and author- mission to one izing him to hold the several courts provided for by this act, and of the judges the Judge so holding said courts shall receive the same compen- to hold said sation as is now received, to be paid under the same rules and courts. regulations as are now prescribed by law, for the payment of the

Judges of the Superior Courts of law and equity.

VII. Be it further enacted, That all executions issuing from the Courts provided to be held by this act, shall be made return- How executhe Courts provided to be beld by this act, shall be hand seed. Now executable in the manner following, to wit: to the Superior Court of tions, issuing law and equity already provided to be held for the county of from the said Bencombe, on the third Monday after the fourth Monday in courts, shall March one thousand eight hundred and thirty four; to the like turnable. canry, provided to be held for the county of Rutherford, on the fourth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, one thousand eig .t hundred and thirty four; to the like court, provided to be held for the county of Lincoln, on the fifth Monday after the fourth Monday in March, one thousand eight hundred and thirty fore; and to the like court, provided to be held for the county of Burke, on the fourth Monday in March, one thousand eight hun-

VIII. Be it further enacted, That the clerks and sheriffs of Clerks & shethe counties berein before mentioned, shall attend the courts pro- riffs to attend vid d to be held by this act, in like manner as they are now re-said courts. quired to attend the Superior Courts of law and equity already

provided to be held by law.

dred and thisty four.

IX. Be it further enacted. That the provisions of this act shall This act not topreventthe

holding of su- in no wise be construed to prevent the holding of the Superior perior courts Courts of law and equity, now provided to be held by law. now provided by law.

CHAPTER XXIII.

An act to create one additional wreck district in the county of Hyde and for other purposes.

Wreck district divided iato two.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the wieck district it said conney, which commences at New Inlet, shall be, and the same is hereby divided and formed into two districts; the first district shall commence at said New Inlet, and extend to Ira Midgetts; the second district shall commence at said Ira Midgetts and extend to Bald Beach.

II. Be it further anacted, That one wreck master shall be ap-

pointed for the first district created by this act, under the same Wreck masrules, regulations and restrictions as are prescribed by law in caterappoint'd. ses concerning wrecks, and this act shall be in force from and after the ratification thereof; and any thing contained in any other, or former law, coming within the meaning and purview of this act, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

#### CHAPTER XXIV.

An act to prevent disputes in consequence f a late survey of the line dividing the counties of Anson and Mecklenburg.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North

Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, Running the That the running and establishing said dividing line by the condividing line missioners appointed in the year one thousand eight hundred and shall not of twenty-nine, shall not in any wise whatever, affect the legal title feet legal ti- to lands of the claimants of either county in consequence of the thes to lands, said line not being found by the said commissioners to run as it

was supposed to run previous to the survey aforesaid.

Bead three times and ratified in General Assem ? bly, this 10th day of January, A. D. 1832.

. D. 1832. S LOUIS D. HENRY, S. II. C. W. D. MOSELEY, S. S.

A true copy, WM. HILL, Secretary.

# PRIVATE ACTS.

#### CHAPTER XXV.

An act, to enact with sundry alterations and additions, an act, entitled, "an act incorporating the Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail-road Company, and for other purposes," passed by the Legislature of Virginia, on the eighth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two.

Whereas it is represented, that the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, both passed an act, entitled, can act incorporating the Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail-road Company and for other purposes," in

the words following, to wit:

Be it enacted by the General Assembly, That it shall be lawful to open books at the town of Portsmouth, under the direction of Arthur Emmerson, Francis Grice, Mardecai Cooke, John W. Murdaugh, William Benthall, John P. Leigh, Holt Wilson, Robert B. Butt, John Hodges, John Thompson, John A. Chandler, Enoch Choate, Henry Singleton, Charles F. Niemeyer, John Talbot, John Cocke, Samuel Watts and John W. Collins, or any five of them; in the town of Norfolk, under the direction of Juhn Tunis, Joseph H. Robertson, John B. Roy, William C. Holt, Miles King, Pobert E. Taylor, Joseph T. Allyn and Harrison Allmand, or any three of them. Suffolk, under the direction of Mills Riddick, John C. Cohoon, Richard H Baker, Richard Goodwin, Richard D. Webb, James McGuire, John T. Kilby, Joseph Prentis and David Jordan, or any three of them. At Smith-field, under the direction of George Wilson, Archibald Atkinson, James C. Jordan, James Chambers, Watson P. Jordan and Mallory Todd, or any three of them. A: Jerusalem, under the direction of James Rochelle, William B. Goodwyn, Carr Bowers, George T. Kilby, Jeremiah Cobb, James Urquhart, Thomas Pritlow, Thomas Newsum, or any three of them. At Hick's Ford, under the direction of Nathaniel Land, T. Merritt, Benjamin Maclin, Tomas Spencer, Henry Wyche, John D. Maclin, Meriwether Brodeax and Augustin Claiborn, or any three of them. At Lawrenceville, under the direction of Stephen D. Watkins, Henry Lewis, James H. Gholson, Richard K. Meade, junior, John E. Shell, Diggs Povner and James B. Claiborn, or any three of them. At Boydtown, under the direction of William Townes, Charles Baskerville, Clark Royster, William O. Goode, Richard Russel, Alexander G Knox and Conrad Boyd, or any three of them. At Halifax Court House, under the direction of William B. Banks, Edward C. Carrington, James C. Bruce, Armstead Barksdal, William D. Sims, Thomas Easley, Henry Edwards and William Bailey, or any three of them. At Danville, under the direction of Benjamin W. S. Cabell, Thomas Rawlins, Vincent Witcher, Nathaniel Wilson, William Swanson, John Dickinson, Thomas Tunstall and David C. Clark, or any three of them; and at such other places, and under the direction of such other persons, as the commissioners herein named for the town of Portsmouth may appoint, for the purpose of receiving subscriptions to the amount of four hundred thousand dollars, to de divided into shares of fifty dollars each, to constitute a joint capital stock, for the purpose of making a Rail-road from the town of Portsmouth, in the county of Norfolk, to some point on the Roanoke river to be selected by the company herein incorporated; the time and place of receiving subscriptions as aforesaid, shall be advertised in the newspapers pubfished in the borough of Norfolk; and the books for receiving the same shall

not be closed in less than ten days; and if it shall appear that more than eight thousand shares of the capital stock aforesaid, shall have been subscribed for within the said ten days, it shall be the duty of the said contons sioners appointed to receive subscriptions at Portsmouth, or any five of them, to reduce the number of shares subscribed for among the subscribers, in last and equal proportions, to the amount of stock subscribed for respectively each, until the whole amount of shares shall have been reduced in eight to usand; but if the whole number of shares shall not be subscribed for within ten days from the time the books shall be opened to receive subscriptions, then the books may be closed or continued open, as a majority of the ab venamed commissioners appointed to receive subscriptions at Portsmouth in ay judge to be most beneficial, until the whole number of shares shall be subscribed for.

When three thousand shares shall be subscribed in manner aforesaid, the subscribers, their executors, administrators and assigns, shall be, and they are hereby declared to be incorporated into a Company, by the name and style of "The Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail-read Company;" and in that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, and shall pussess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities of a corporation or body politic in law, and may make all such by-laws, rules and regulations not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State, or of the United States, as shall be necessary for well ordering and conducting the affairs of the

company.

Upon any subscription of stock as aforesaid, there shall be paid at the time of subscribing, to the said commissioners, their deputies or agents appointed to receive such subscriptions, the sum of one dollar on every share subscribed; and the residue thereof shall be paid in such instalments, and at such times as it may be required by the president and directors of said company. The said commissioners and deputy commissioners shall forthwith, after the election of the president and directors of the company, pay over to the said president and directors may recover the amount due from them, or from any one or more of them, by notion on ten days previous notice, in the superior or inferior court of the county or corporation wherein such commissioner or commissioners, their executors or administrators may reside. The clerk shall endorse on the execution which shall assue on such judgment, that no security shall be taken, and the sheriff or other officer shall govern himself accordingly.

When three thousand shares or more of the stock shall have been subscribed, public notice of that event shall be given by any three or more of the said commissioners, who shall have power, at the same time to call a general meeting of the subscribers at such convenient place and time as they shall name in said notice. To constitute any such meeting, a number of persons entitled to a majority of all the votes which could be given upon all the shares subscribed, shall be present either in person or by printy; and if a sufficient number to constitute a meeting do not attend on that day, those who do attend may adjourn from time to time until a meeting shall be formed. The subscribers at their general meeting aforesaid, and the proprietors of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter, shall elect a project of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter, shall elect a project of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter, shall elect a project of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter, shall elect a project of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter, shall elect a project of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter, shall elect a project of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter.

until the next annual meeting after their election, and until their successors shall be elected; but the said president or any of the director; may at any time be removed, and the vacancy thereby occasioned be filled by the votes given at any general meeting. The president with any three or more of the directors, or in the absence of the president any four or more of the directors who shall appoint one of their own body president pro tempore, shall constitute a board for the transaction of business. In case of a vacancy in the office of president or any director, happening from death, resignation, removal or disability, such vacancy may be supplied by appointment of the Board

or by the proprietors in general meeting.

The president and directors of said company shall be, and they are hereby invested with all the rights and powers necessary for the construction, repair and maintenance of a rail road, to be located as aforesaid, with as many sets of tracks as they or a majority of them may deem necessary, and may cause to be made; and also may make and construct all works whatsoever which may be necessary and expedient in order to the proper completion of the said rail road. They shall also have power to make contracts with any person or persons on behalf of the company for making the said rail road, and performing all other works respecting the same, which they shall judge necessary and proper; to require frum the subscribers from time to time such advances of money on their respective shares as the wants of the company may demand, until the whole of their subscriptions shall be paid; to call in any emergency a general meeting of the stockholders, giving one month notice thereof in any one or more of the newspapers herein before mentioned; to appoint a clerk, treasurer and such other officers as they may deem proper; and to transact all the business of the company, during the intervals between the general meetings of the same. If any stockholder, shall fail to pay the som required of him by the president and directors, or a majority of them, within one month after the same shall have been advertised as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said president and directors or a majority of them, to sell at public auction, and convey to the purchaser, the share or shares of such stockholder so failing or refusing, giving one wonth's previous notice of the time and place of sale, in manner aforesaid; and after retaining the sum due, and all charges of the sale, out of the proceeds thereof, to pay the surplus over to the former owner or his legal representative; and if the said sale shall not produce the sum required to be advanced, with the incidental charges attending the sale, then the said president and directors may recover the balance of the original proprietor, or his assignee or the executor or administrator of either of them, by motion on ten day's notice before the court of that county of which he is an inhabitant, or by warrant if the amount does not exceed twenty dollars, before a justice of such county; and any purchaser of such stock, under the sale by the president and directors, shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as the original proprietor.

The president and directors, their officers, agents and servants shall have full power and authority to enter upon all lands and tenements through which they may judge it necessary to make the said rail road, and to lay out the same according to their pleasure, so that neither the dwelling house, garden, orchard, yard nor curtilage of any one be invaded without his consent. If the president and directors cannot agree with the owner of the

land, on the terms upon which the said rail road shall be opened, it shall be lawful for them to apply to the court of the county in which the land lies. and upon such application, it shall be the duty of the court to appoint five discreet, intelligent, disinterested and impartial freeholders, to assess the damages to such lands, which will result from opening the said rail road through it. No such appointment, however, shall be made, unless ten days previous notice of the application shall have been given to the owner of the land, or the guardian, if the owner be an infant; or to the committee, if the owner be non compos mentis, if such owner, guardian, or committee can be found within the county; or if he cannot be found, then such appointment shall not be made unless notice of such application shall have been published, at least one month next preceding, in some newspaper published nearest the said land, and shall have been posted at the door of the Court House on the first day at least of the next preceding term of the said court. A day for the meeting of the freeholders to perform the duties assigned them shall be designated in the order appointing them, and any one or more of them attending on that day may adjourn from time to time until their business shall be finished. Of the five freeholders so appointed, any three or more may act after being sworn or solemnly affirmed before some justice of the peace, that they will impartially and justly, to the best of their ability, ascertain the damages which the proprietor of the land will sustain from opening the said rail road through the same, and that they will truly report

their proceedings thereupon to the court of the said county.

It shall be the duty of the said freeholder, in pursuance of the order appointing them, to assemble on the land through which the rail road is to be opened, and after viewing the same, and hearing such proper evidence as either party may offer, to ascertain, according to the best of their judgment. the damages which the proprietor of the land will sustain by opening the rail road through the same. In performing this duty, they shall consider the proprietor as being the owner of the whole fee simple interest; they shall take into consideration the quality and quantity of the land which the rail road will occupy; the additional fencing and gates which will be required thereby, and all other inconveniences which will result to the said land, from opening the said rail road; and shall combine therewith a just regard to the advantages which the owners of the land will derive from the opening the rail road through the same. When the said freeholders shall have agreed upon the amount of damages, they shall forthwith make a written report of their proceedings, under their hands and seals, in the manner and form prescribed in the ninth section of the act, entitled, "an act prescribing certain general regulations for the incorporation of Turupike companies," passed February seventh, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, after varying the same so as to make it applicable to the said rail road. At the foot of the report so made, the justice before whom the said freeholders were sworn or affirmed shall make a certificate in the manner and form prescribed in the same section of the aforesaid act, varying the same as aforesaid. The report of the freeholders so made, together with the certificate of the justice as aforesaid shall be forthwith returned by the said freeholders to the court of the said county, and unless good cause be shown against the report it shall be affirmed by the court and entered of record. But if the said report should be disaffirmed, or if the said freeholders being unable to agree.

should report their disagreement, or if from any other cause they should fail to make a report within a reasonable time after their appointment the court may at its discritior, as often as may be necessary, supersective, or any of them, appoint others in their stead, and direct another view and report to be made in the manner above prescribed. On the afficience of any such report and on the psyntent, or tender, to be proprietive of the land of the damages so ascertanced, or the psyment of such damages are court, when for good cause shown, the court shall have so ordered it, the position and directors shall be at liberty to open the said real road, upon the grounds viewed and assessed by the free orders as aforesaid.

Whenever is shall become necessary to subject the lands of individuals to the use of said company, in opening and constructing the said tail road through the same, and the consent of the proprietor or proprietors cannot be obtained, it shall be lawful for the president and directors of said company, and for their superintendents, agents, contractors, labourers and servants, to enter upon such lands and proceed in opening and constructing the said rail road through the same. The pendency of any proceedings in court, or before assessors or valuers, to ascertain the damages that will be sustained by to proprietor or proprietors of such land from opening and constructing the said rut road through the same, shall in no manner hinder or delay the arages of the said work. And no order shall be made, nor shall any inj a total by twarded, by any judge or court to stay or detay the said work: the true stent and meaning of this act being, that all i jury which may be done to any land, we hout the consent of the proprietor or prope ors thereof by opening and mastructing the said rail road through the same, over au l'appre the adva d'ages of the said rail road, to such proprietor or proprietors, shall be fully and completely compensated for, in damages, when ascertained. Fir such damages, when ascertained as aforesaid, if they be not paul to the party or parties, entitled to the same nor into court, by the company, during the term at which the report shall be confirmed, the clerk of the court at any time after the adjournment of the court on the ap lication of the party or parties entitled to the said damages, or his or their autorney, shall issue an execution for the amount of such damages, against the said company, which may be legally issued against a corporation on a judgment for money.

If the said president and directors shall not obtain the consent of the proprietor or proprietors of any land through which they propose to open and construct the said rail road, and shall not apply to the and county court, and procure assessors or valuers to be appointed as before directed, within forty days from the time the said president and directors, their superintendents, agents, contractors, labourers, or servants, shall commence opening and constructing the said rail road through such land, then it shall be lawful for the proprietor or proprietors of such land, at any time previous to, an application for the appointment of valuers, by the said presid nt and directors, giving the said president and directors ten days previous notice, by serving the same on the president or any one or more of the directors, to apply a the said county court; and upon such application, it shall be the duty if the said court to make the appointment of assessirs or value is as before di . 1.1, who shall be qualified in the same manner, and shall, upon the same poncetes and in the some nature it all respects, princed it issues and report to the court the damages that will result to the proprietor or proprietors of such land, as if they had been appointed on the motion of said president a d directors; and the said court shall proceed upon the said report, and confirm, or set aside the same, and appoint other assessors or valuets, in all respects, as if the same had been by assessors or valuers appointed on the motion of the said president and directors; shall not pay to the propriet or proprietors of such lands nor into court, the damages assessed during the term of the said court at which the report thereof shall be co-firmed, at any time after the adjoint ment of the court, on the like application, the clerk shall issue the like execution

for the amount of the damages, against the said company. The said president and directors, for the purpose of making the said road, or of repairing the same after it shall have been made, shall also be at liberty, by themselves, their officers, agents and servants, at any time to enter upon any adjacent lands, and to cut, quarcy, dig, take and carry away therefrom, any wood, stone, ground or earth, which they may deem necessary: Provided however, That they shall not without the con-ent of the owner, cordown any fruit tree or trees, preserved in any lot or field for shade or ornament, or take any timber, ground, stone, or earth, constituting any part of any fence or building. For all wood, gravel, stone, or earth, taken under the authority of this act and for all incidental injuries done to the inclosures, crops, woods or grounds, in taking or carrying away the same, the said president and directors shall make to the owners a fair and reasonable compensation, to be ascertained, if the parties cannot agree, by any three impartial, intelligent and disinterested freeholders, who being appointed for that purpose by any justice of the peace, thereto required by the owner, shall be sworn or affirmed by the justice, and shall then ascertain the compensation, upon their own view, for the wood, stone, gravel or earth

taken, and for the injury done as aforesaid in taking them.

Whenever, in the construction of the said rail road, it shall be necessary to cross or intersect any established road or way it shall be the duty of the said president and directors so to construct the said rail road across any road or way already or hereafter to be established by law, as not to impede the passage or transportation of persons or property thereon. And when it shall be necessary to pass through the land of any individual, it shall also be their dn'y to provide for such individual, proper waggon ways across the said rail road, from one part of his land to another. The said president and directors shall have power to purchase, with the funds of the said company, and place on the said rail road, all machines, waggons, vehicles, carriages and teams of any description whatsoever, which they may deem necessary and proper for the purposes of transportation. All machines, waggons, vehicles and carriages, purchased as aforesaid, and the works constructed under the authority of this act, and all profits which shall accrue from the same, shall he vested in the respective share holders of the company forever, in proportion to their respective shares, and the same shall be deemed personal estate, and shall be exempt from any public charge or tax whatever. soon as a section of ten miles of the said road shall be completed, and as often thereafter as any other section of like length shall be completed, the said president and directors shall transport all produce or other commodities that shall be deposited convenient to the said rail road, and which they shall be required to transport to any point to which the said rail road may be completed, in the order is which the company shall be required to transport the same, after it shall have been deposited convenient to the said rad road, so that equal and impartial justice shall be done to all the owners of produce or other commodities in the transportation thereof by the company: Provided. The owners of the produce or other commodities required to be transported by the said company shall pay or tender to the said company at their toll gate or gates the toll due upon such produce or other commodities under this act.

And it shall be lawful for the said president and directors, and they are hereby authorised, to erect on such section or sections a toll gate or gates and to demand and receive the following rates of toll, to wit: On all goods, produce, merchandize or commodity, of any description whatsoever, a sum not exceeding eight cents per ton per mile; and for the transportation of passengers a sum not exceeding six cents per mile for each passenger. It shall be lawful for the said company to erect scales at their toll gate or gates to weigh the burthen of any waggen, carriage, machine, or other vehicle, used in transporting produce or other commodities along the said rail road.

As annual meeting of the stockholders of the said company shall be held at suce time in each year, as the stockholders, at their first general meeting, may appoint, to constitute which, or any general meeting called by the president and directors according to the provisions of this act, the presence of proprietors entitled to a majority of all the votes which could be given by all the stockholders, shall be necessary, either in person or by proxy, properly authorised; and if a sufficient number do not attend on that day, or on any day appointed for a general meeting called as aforesaid, the proprietors who do attend may adjourn from time to time, until a general meeting shall be had.

In counting all votes of the said company mach member shall be allowed one vote for each share as far as ten shares, and one vote for every five shares above ten by him held at the time in the stock of the said company. The president and directors shall render distinct accounts of their proceedings and disbursements of money, to every annual meeting of the stockholders.

So soon as the said rail road shall be completed, the president and directors of the said company, shall seem-annually, declare and make such dividend of the nett profits in a the tolls berein granted as they may deem advisable, to be divided among the proprietors of the stock of the said company in proportion to their respective shares.

If any toll gatherer, at any toll gate to be erected under the authority of this act, shall ask, demand or receive any other or greater tolls than are herein allowed, he shall forfeit and pay to the party aggreeved thereby, two dollars for every such offence, recoverable with costs, by warrant before any justice of the peace. And it such toll gatherer being, at the time of incurring such penalty, in the service of the company, shall be mable to pay the judgment awarded against him, the said company shall be liable to pay the same.

If the said president and directors, within three years from the passage of this act, shall not begin the said work, or shall not complete the same within ten years thereafter, then the interest of the said company in the said rail road and the tolls aforesaid, shall be loricited and cease.

The said president and directors shall cause to be written or printed, certificates for shares of stack in the said company, and shall deliver one certificate, signed by the president and constersigned by the treasurer to each: person for every share subscribed by him; which certificate shall be transferable by lum, subject, lowever, to all payments due or o become due; and such a siguee having first caused the transfer or assignment - he cote ed in a block of the company, to be kept for that purp se, shall the a farti become a member of the said company, and shall be lighte to pay all saids due, or which shall become due, on the stock as good to him: Provided, however, T such assignment shall in no wise exempt the assignce or his epir sendatives from their liability to the said company, for the payment of all such sucis, if the assignce or his representatives shall be unable, or shall hid to

pay I c - ic e.

If the said president cannot agree with the proprietors for the purchase and some of any such quartity of ground not exceeding one acre, at ne place, ... may be neces y for the accomme dation of a toll house or hou e to cever any station, machine or engine for stables, which may be erected on the said rail road, it shall and may be lawful for the said president and disreceise amply for and obtain from the court of the county in which the said dinay be, a west of ad good damaum, up a wich such proceedings as a deciration shall and may be hely as are prescribed for the condemnather a space of land for the abuto a tot a in the dam, in the act entitled an action duce into one the several acts corcorning wills, mill dan sand other obsum too's to water courses, passed March second, one it onsaid eight hundred and nineteen, so far as the provision thereof may be applicable to

As d upon the payment of the value found by this jury, upon any such writ, to the owner or proprietor of the ground so condemned and located by the jury, a upon the payment thereof into court, when for good cause shown, the point shall have so ordered it, the said president and directors, and their successors, shall be and stand seized of the ground so condemned and lo-

can detalle simple.

It shall be tawful I'r the said company to purchase lands from the proprictors, at each point of termination of the said rail road or the vicinity thereof, not exceeding ten acres, to be used by them for all necessary purposes of said ra I read or to be disposed of by them when they shall deem it proper.

If any person shall wilfully by any means whatever; injure, impair or destroy any part of any rail road constructed under this act, or any of the necessary works, buildings, machines, waggons, vehicles or carr ages, such person or persons shall be pumshed according to the laws which may be in force in this commonwealth at the time for the protection of public works

or property of the commonwealth.

It shall and may be lawful for the Trustees of the town of Purtsmouth to subscribe for such portion of the Capital of the said Portsmonth and Resnoke Rad Road Company, not exceeding fifty thousand dellars as they shall deem expedient, upon the same terms and conditions as these upon which subscriptions are authorised to be made by individuals; and the said trustees shall possess and enjoy the same rights and privileges as shall be possessed and enjoyed by the individual stockholders in the said company: Provided, That before the said trustees shall be allowed to subscribe as aforesaid, the property of doing so shall be determined upon in a town meeting of those persons quallified to vote for trustees of the said town, upon one week's previous notice of the time and place of such meeting, pubished in at least one of the Newspapers of the borough of Norfolk or town

of Portsmonth. When the said trustees scall have been authorized as aforesaid, and the subsecution made, they shall be and are hereby authorized for the puspose aforesaid, after the first day of April next, to borrow upon such terms as they may choose to accept, any sum of money not exceeding the amount subscribed by the said trustees to the stock of the said company. A d the said trustees shall have power, either by deed or ordinance, to convey or pledge all the estate belonging to the trustees of the said town, and also to appropriate any portion of their revenue I'r the payment of ary sum of money which may be borrowed under the authority of this act likewise be lawful for the said trustees and they are hereby authorized and emp (wered, to levy, assess and collect a sum not exceeding three thousand dollars in any one year, which sam, with the dividends or the said stick, shall be applied arnually to the purpose of paying the interest and for the redemption of the pri c pal, of any loan which the said trustees may negotiate under the authority of this act. The said trusters shall be, and they are hereby authorized and directed to apply the moneys raised or to be raised, under the authority of the act entitled man act to revive and amend au ast entitled an act to authorize a lottery and the sale of certain lots in the town of Portsmooth," passed February the fourteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty nine, and the act amending the same, passed March the twentysixth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, to the subscription of stock in the said company, and the payment thereof, and to apply annually one half of the dividends arising from the stock so subscribed and paid for, to the redemption of the principal of the loan herein before authorised, until the said loan of fifty thousand dollars shall be fully discharged, and the other half of said dividends, to the purposes of the above recited acts; and after the said loan shall have been fully redeemed, hen the whole of the dividends arising from the stock taken and subscribed for by the said trustees, under this and the next preceding section, shall be applied by the said trustees to the general improvement of the said town of Portsmouth.

T sac sall commence and to inforce from the passing thereof.

Be it therefore exacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the assent of this Legislature mand to the act to a corporate toe Portsmouth and R anoke Rail Road Company and for other purposes, as contained in the before recited act of Virginia, is hereby as fully and completely given, as if the said act had been passed by this present General Assambly, with the excep' . s. modifications and additions hereinafter provided.

If Be it further enacted, That the assent of this Legislature shall not be given to those a commof the before recited act which prescribe the mode and manner take observed by the president and directors of the company aforesaid, their officers, agents and servants, in extering upon the land of the properctors, and in obtaining from them, land, wood or timber, stone, gravel and earth wishin the limits of this State, for the necessary and expressed

purposes of the said ray road.

Ili. And be it further enacted, That if the president and directors cannot agree with the waters of land, in this Scale, through which it may be necessary to make the said rail r ad, as to the term such a watch the said rail road shall be opened through the same, then it shall and may be lawful for the said president and directors to file their petition in the Court of Pleas and

Quarter Sessions of the county wherein the land hes, under the same rules and regulations as are now prescribed by law in laying off public reads; and upon the filing of said petition, the same proceedings shall be had as to cases of public roads. And when the jury shall have laid off said road and assessed the damages to be paid to the owners of the land through which the same shall be laid off, then it shall be lawful for the said president and directors, upon paying to the owner or owners of said land, his, her or their guardian, as the case may be, or into the office of the clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the county wherein the land hes, the sur or sums so assessed, to enter upon the land, lay off and construct their rall road thereon, to make all necessary excavations and embankments, bridges and other structures necessary to the construction and preservation of the level of the said rail road. And to bold the said land to their own use and benefit for the purpose of preserving and keeping up said rail road during the continuance of the corporate existence by this act given to them, and at any time to remove off from the same all fixtures which they may deem it necessary from time to time to put thereon for the purpose of constructing or keeping up said rail road; and in all things to have the same power and authority over said land so laid off, during their existence as a corporation, under the laws of this State, as though they owned the fee simple therein: Provided, that nothing in this act contained shall be construed to give power to the jury to lay off said road through the yard, garden, curtilage or burial ground attached or appurtenant to the dwelling house or any plantation through which it may be deemed necessary to lay off said road, without the consent of the owner there if.

IV. And be it further enacted, That whenever any wood, stone, gravel, or earth may be wanted for the construction or repairing of the said rail road, and if the president and directors cannot agree with the owners of lands adjacent in this State as to the terms on which they can procure the same, then it shall and may be lawful for the said president and directors, by themselves, their officers, agents or servants, to enter upon any adjacent lands not in a state of cultivation, and take therefrom all wood, stone, gravel or earth, so needed as aforesaid: Provided, That they shall not, without the consent of the owner, cut down any fruit trees, or trees preserved in any lot or field for shade or ornament, or take any timber, gravel, stone or earth, constituting any part of a fence or building; and when any stone, gravel, earth or wood shall be so taken, as in this section is provided, it shall and may be lawful for the owner to file his, her or their petition in the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the county wherein said land lies, from which said earth, stone, gravel or wood shall have been taken, first giving tens days notice to the said president and directors, their officer or agent, of the filing of such petition, praying to have a jury summoned to go upon the land and assess the damages he, she or they may have sustained thereby; upon which, it shall be the duty of the court to order a jury, as in laying off public roads, which jury shall go upon the land, after being duly sworn to do equal justice to all parties in assessing the said damages, shall consider what damage the owner of said land shall have sustained, and after assessing the same, aball return their proceedings to the said court, and if the court shall approve thereof, the damages so assessed, together with all costs, shall be paid by the said president and directors. But if the said court shall

not approve thereof, they shall order another jury to be summoned, and proceed to like manner to assess said damages and return their proceedings to said court, and up approval thereof by said court, said damages and cost shall be paid by said president and directors; and if said president and directors shall not pay the damages so assessed, and all costs, execution may issue therefor against them as against other corporations; Provided, always, that either party not satisfied with the sentence or direct of the County Court, may appeal development to the Superior Court of Law for said county.

V Be it further enacted, That the hall road contemplated to be made by the said company within the State of North Carolina, shall terminate on the North State of the Roanoke river, opposite or below Weldon, in this State.

VI. And be it further enacted. That it shall be lawful for said company to purchase lands from the proprietors at the point of termination of said rail road, or in its vicinity, not exceeding ten acres, to be used by them for all necessary purposes of said road, or to be disposed of when by them it shall

be deemed proper.

Vil. And be it further enacted. That if any person shall wilfully injure, impair or destroys, or cause to be injured, impaired or destroyed, any part of the said road, or any necessary works, carriages, vehicles, or machines of said company, in this State, such person or persons so offending shall forfeit and pay the sum of live bundred dollars to the use of said company, to be recovered by said company by action of debt in the Superior Court of Law or Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the county wherein the offence shall have been committed, and shall moreover be subject to indictment in either of said courts, and upon conviction shall be punished by fine or imprisonment at the discretion of the court.

VIII. And be it further enacted. That this act and every part and provisions thereof shall be subject to be altered, amended or modified by any future Logislature, as to them shall seem necessary and proper, except so much thereof as prescribes the rate of compensation or tolls for transportation of proface or other commodities, allowed to the said company: And provided also. That the rights of property acquired by the said company under this act shall not be taken away or impaired by any future act of the Legislature.

IX Be it facther enacted, That the president and directors of said company, after that part of the rail road within this State is completed may erect a gate or gates at such place or places as they may think proper, and demand and receive the same rate of toll for transporting any produce or other commodity, as they are entitled to demand by the above recited act, under the same rules and regulations; and it shall be the duty of the said president and directors to render to this Legislature annually a fair account of the expense incurred in constructing and keeping in repair that part of the expense incurred in constructing and keeping in repair that part of the rail road within this State, and the amount of tolls received on the same; and whenever the nett amount of tolls so received, shall equal the sum expended in constructing that part of the road, together with six per centum per annum on that sum, from the time it was so expended, then it shall be in the power of this Legislature so to regulate the rate of toll that the nette amount annually collected shall not exceed six per centum per annum on the sam originally expended.

the sam originally expended.

And be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after the passage tients of, and that the corporation shall exercise the corporate powers herein granted for sixty years and no longer, without a renewal of the

charter.

#### CHAPTER XXVI.

An act, supplementary to an act, passed in the year ne thousand eight hundred and thirty, entitled, "an act to enact with sondry alterations and additions, an act, entitled

an act to incorporate the Petersburg Rail-road Common passed by the Legislature of Virginia, on the tenta day of February, one thousand eight hundred and the try."

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carelina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, Tent second and directors file Petersburg Ra. Road Company or, and they are sereby authorised, at those points on the line of their cail road between the Roanoke river in this State and the Virginia State line, where they may doem it important for the better accommodation of the trade and business of their said cail road, to purchase from the proprietors land, not exceeding five acres at any one point, to be used by them for the establishment of depots and warehouses, and for other necessary purposes of said roal, or to be disposed of whee hy them it half he dien diproper.

11. Be it further enacted. by the authority of oresaid, That the said president and directors be, and they are hereby as non-sed to charge for storage of pr duce, mercha idise and other articles, at any warehouses which shey may deem it advisable to construct, rates no exceeding the customary ware-

house rales in the sea por this is of this State.

111. Be it further enated, by the authority aforesaid, That if any person or persons shale willold and with evil in out, place or cause to be placed on the aforesaid line of the said rail toad any obstruction or impediment, so as to jeopartise the safety and endanger the lives of persons travelling on said road, he, she or they shall be deemed guilty of an indictable misdemeaner, and upon conviction thereof, in either the Courty or Superior Court of the county in which such off mee may have been committed, shall be punished by fine and imprisonment, we it is r, at the discretion of the court,

# CHAPTER XXVII.

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, entitle I an act to incorporate a company, entitled the Roanoke fulct Company, and for other purposes, and an act amendatory of the same passed in he year one thousand

eight hundred and twenty eight

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Cirolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, I' a we amissioners app un ed by the illnesard acts ther with Join Williams and Hezekiah Lockwood of Et zabeth City, and Lewis M. Cowper of Murfreesborough, be, and trey re hereby appointed corn assigners for the purposes mentioned in the before exifed acts, and that the commissioners shall open bnoks for the purp se of receiving subscriptions, and shall continue from open for the space of two ve mo this, and longer if necessary, and when the sum mentioned in the before recited acts shall have been subscribed, the subscribers shall be incorporated into a company by and under the name of the Roanoke Inlet Company, and shall ave all the powers, privileges and immunities, and shall be governed by the same rules, regulations and restrictions, as are prescribed by the aforesaid recited acts.

And he it further enacted, The if the said navigation shall not have been improved or completed, as contemplated by the provisions of the bettre recited acts, within ten years from and after the passage of his act, all the exclusive privileges granted to the said incorporated company, shall coase and

determine on the expiration of the said term of ten years.

HI. A. T be it further enacted, That the capital sam mentioned in the before recited acts, shall be divided into shares of twenty five dollars each; and that any person may subscribe for one ir more shares.

#### CHAPTER XXVIII.

An act to authorise the issuing of a grant for land to Amos Curtis and others for a Carff? Ground.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina; and it is hereby exacted by the authority of the same, That the Governor of the Stap shall, and he is hereby required to issue a Grant to Amos Cor-tis, John Dobson, John O. Bell, George N. Hughes, William Brittain, Robert Huggias and Jesse R. Siler for a portion of a tract of land, in the county of Macin, section thirty five, district sixteen as follows, viz: beginning west of the north east corner of said section at a red oak thence west on said line sixty poles to a stake, thence south fifty three poles to a stake, thence east sixty poles to a stake, thence north fifty three poles to the beginning, upon payment of the sum of twenty dollars in manner as now prescribed by

law, for the issuing of grants and payments for the same.

II. Be it further enasted, "That the title conveyed by said grant, shall vest in the above named grantues to the use of the Methodist Episcopal Church now organised, or which at any time hereafter may be organised in the county of Macon, for a Methodist camp ground, whereon, to worship Almighty Go l, and for no other use. And on the death, or removal out of the said county of any one or more of the said grantees, the title acquired by such deceased or removed grantees shall be vested in the remaining grantees-a majority of whom, shall have power to fill up all vacancies in their number by new appointments by deed, under their hands and seals; and the person so appointed, shall have all the rights in the premises which the original grantees had, so as to keep the succession perpetual: Provided, alweys. That in no event, shall the State be in any manner or under any circumstances bound to make any compensation to any person who may be evicted of the said lands, by title paramount to the title of the State.

# CHAPTER XXIX.

An act amendatory of an act passed at the present Session entitled an act to authorite

the issuing of a grant to Amos Curtis and others for a Camp Ground.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina; and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the abresaid. act, entitled an act to authorise he issuing of a grant, to Amos Curris and others, for a Camp ground, be operative and in force from the enaction of this act, and the said grant referred to in said act, be instantly issued upon the payment of the purchase money.

# CHAPTER XXX

An act to appoint Commissioners for the town of Carthage in the county of Moore and to incorporate the same.

B. it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Nort's Carolina, A. C. Curry, C. H. Dowd, William Honcock and W. D. D. on by and they are hereby appointed Commissioners for the town of Carth, e the county of Moore, and they are hereby declared to possess full jower and authority to adopt such rules and regulations, and pass such bye laws as may appear to them necessary, for the good order, regulation and government of said town, not inconsistent with the laws or constitution of this State; and they are hereby declared to possess the same power and authority as are usually exercised by the commissioners of all other incorporated towns in this State.

11. Be it further enacted, That in case of vacancy by death or resignation, or otherwise, the remaining commissioners shall have full power to fill such vacancies, and the person or persons so appointed shall have and possess as

full power and authority as if appointed by this act.

IJI. Be it further enacted, That three of said commissioners, may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, any law to the contrary not-withstanding

#### CHAPTER XXXI.

An act to incorporate the Trustees of the Waynesborough Academy in the county of Wayne.

Wayne.

Wayne.

Wayne.

Wayne.

Wayne.

And it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Sampson Lane, Richard Washington, John Wright, Arnold Borden, Robert Collier, Collen A Blackman, John W. Sasser, Philip Hooks and Lemuel H. Whitfield be and they are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the trustees of the Waynesborough Academy, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded; shall, have perpetual succession and a common seal, and in general, shall have exercise, and enjoy all such rights, powers and paivileges, as are usually exercised and enjoyed by the trustees of any incorporated Academy in this State.

II. Be it further enacted, That on the death, refusal to act, or removal out of the State of any of the trustees, the remaining trustees shall have

power to fill the vacancies thereby occasioned.

# CHAPTER XXXII

An act concerning the survey of lots in the Town of Franklin.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the principal surveyor for the county of Macon, be, and he is hereby required to survey all the lots in the town of Franklin, in like manner and by the same measure as originally surveyed by John Patton, commissioner in behalf of the State; and when the said surveyor, shall have ascertained the boundaries so originally surveyor, shall have ascertained the boundaries.

permanent corner and boundary.

II. Be it further enacted, That the said surveyor shall make out a plat of said town agreeably to his survey and return the same to the office of the Clerk of the County Court for the county of Macon, and it shall be the duty of said clerk to preserve said plat in like manner as he is now required to

nally laid out by the said commissioner, he shall establish the same, by some

preserve other documents in his office.

III. Be it further enacted, That said boundaries when so established shall

thence after be the true and permanent boundaries of said lots.

IV. Be it further enacted, That the County Court of Macon, shall make compensation to the said surveyor, to be paid and collected from the citizens of said town, in such manner, and in such proportions as the County Court may direct.

#### CHAPTER XXXIII.

An act to alter the names of Richard Alders n and William White of Beaufort County, and entitle them to inherit.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the name of Richard Alderson, a lad, the son of Sopnia Alderson of said county, shall be, and the same is hereby altered to that of Richard Cogdell, and by that name, he shall be entitled to inherit by descent and distribution from Nancy Cogdell of said county, as her adopted son as effectually in law, as if he had been born of her body and in the bonds of wedlock, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. Be it further enacted, That the name of William White, of said county, a lad, now, and for years past, a member of the family of Hilery Whitehurst, and acknowledged and educated by him as his illegitimate son, shall be and the same is hereby altered to that of William Whitehurst, and by that name he is hereby legitimated and declared to be entitled to inherit by descent and distribution from his said parent, as effectually as if he had been born in wedlock, any thing in any other law to the contrary notwithstanding.

# CHAPTER XXXIV.

An act to amend an act passed in the year eighteen hundred and thirty, entitled an act to establish the town of Gatesville.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That upon the death, resignation or removal of any of the commissioners appointed by the before recited act, the remaining commissioners la majority being present, shall have full power and authority to fill said vacancy or vacancies, and the person or persons so appointed, shall have and possess the same power and authority as any of the commissioners appointed by the before recited act.

II. Be it farther enacted, That the commissioners of the town of Gates-

ville, shall have power and authority, to make such addition to or alterations in the plan of said town as to them shall seem necessary and expedient:-

Provided, The same shall not affect private property.

#### CHAPTER XXXV.

An act to authorize the making of a Turnpike road in Haywood county, and to incorporate a company for that purpose.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That William Weich, Nelson G. Howell, William Sitton, Francis McGre, Robert Penland, William M. Davidson and Kedar Boon, be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners with power to open books and receive subscriptions to the amount of three thousand dollars, which sum shall constitute the capital stock of the company hereby incorporated, for the purpose of making and keeping in repair a Turnpike road from the Tennessee line, the most direct route through the Cattetuchy or Pigeon mountains in Haywood county, so as to unite and collect the most interest from Severeville and Newport in the State of Tennessee, towards the town of Waynesville in Haywood county; and it shall be the duty of the said commissioners to open books for the purpose aforesaid, on or before the first day of May next, and receive subacriptions of stock in the said company,

H. Be it further enacted, That the aforesaid capital stock of three thou-

sant dollars shall be divided into shares of twenty dollars each.

111. Be it further enacted, That as soon as one thousand dollars of the capital stock shall be subscribed, it shall be the duty of the commissioners to notify the stock! olders of the same, by advertisement at the Court house. and such other public places in Haywood county as they may think proper, to require the attendance of the stockholders at such time and place, as they may designate, and if stockholders holding a majority of all the shares subscribed, shall attend said general meeting, it shall and may be lawful for the stockholders to proceed to appoint a president, treasmer, and five directors for the term of one year, and until the next general meeting of the stockholders, and the said president and directors when so appointed, and their successors in office, shall constitute a body politic and corporate in law by the name and style of the Waynesville Turnpike Company, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded before any court of record or before any justice of the peace'in this State; and as such shall have perpeturi succession and a common scal; and shall have all other powers and rights incident to a corporate company, and which may be recessary to carry into effect the object of this incorporation.

IV. B. it further enacted. That the number of votes to which each stock-

IV. Be it further enacted. That the number of votes to which each stock-holder shall be envitted, shall be according to the number of shares, he shall hold in the portion following, that is to say, for one share and not more than two-shares, one vote; for every two shares above two and not exceeding ten, one vote; for every four shares above to and not exceeding twenty-six one

vote; and lor eight shares thereafter one vote.

V. Be it further enacted, That the owners of a majority of all the shares subscribed, shall have power to appoint commissioners to lay off and mark the location of said road, and make and ordain all bye-laws for the government and regulation of the said company, and the officers thereof, and shall havea uthority at any time to remove from flice the president and directors of the said company or any of them, and to appoint others in their stead, and shall from time to time, in general meeting, make all such rules and regulations as they may deem necessary, for the well ordering, and better regulation of the concerns of said company; the president and directors shall have power to make such rules and regulations, as may be necessary for the management of the affairs of the company, not inconsistent with the byelaws of the stockholders, which shall be in force until the next general meeting; it shall further be the duty of the president to make a full and fair statement of the affairs of the company, to each general meeting of the stockholders, unless otherwise ordered, and to employ such agents and officers, as the efficers of the company may require.

VI. Be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive all moneys due the company, to keep a fair account of the same, and perform all such duties as may be from time to time assigned him by the

stockholders.

VII. Be it further enacted, That the stockholders shall at their first general meeting, fix on the term or terms and the proportions in which stock subscribed shall be paid, and shall further have power to declare the stock of delinquent stockholders forfeited.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That when the aforesaid road shall be completed, before the company shall erect a gate or gates on the same, and demand toll, the road shall be reviewed by two commissioners to be appointed by the County Court of Haywood, who shall make report to the said court,

that said read is in good order.

IX. Be it further enacted, that when the said road is completed, and approved of as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said company to erect toll gates, and demand and receive toll at the following rates, that is to say: on every four wheeled carriage of pleasure, seventy-five cents, on every gig or sulky, thirty-seven and a half cents; on every six horse waggon seventy-five cents; on every five horse waggon, sixty-two and a half cents; on every four horse waggon, fifty cents; on every three and two horse waggon, thirty-seven and half cents; on every one horse waggon or cart, twenty-five cents; on each horse without a rider, two and a half cents; on every head of cattle, two cents; on every hog or sheep, one cent; and for every traveller on horseback, six and a fourth cents.

X. Be it further enacted, That so soon as said road shall be completed, and approved of as before provided, the same shall be considered a public highway, and free for the passage of all persons, carriages and animals of every description on the payment of the tolls imposed by tais acr, and nohigher or other tolls shall be exacted without the consent of the Legislature.

XI. Be it further enacted, That if the president and directors shall suffer said road to get out of repair, and remain out of repair for the space of one month, the president shall be liable to indictment, and on conviction, shall be fined at the discretion of the court, and shall also be subject to have the toll gates open and kept open, free for the passage of carriages, persons and animals free of tell until the road shall be put in good repair

XII. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after

the ratification thereof.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all the powers hereby granted shall cease and terminate at the expiration of thirty years, from and after the completion of said road.

# CHAPTER XXXVI.

An act to incorporate the Williamston and Windsor Turnpike Company. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That is shall be lawful to open by ks a any time after the first day of February next, in Williamston, under the direction of Jor pa Biggs, sen., D. W. Bayley and Henry Williams; in Windsor, under the direction of James L. Bryan, Joseph B. G. Roulhac and William Watson, for the purpose of receiving subscriptions to the amount of five thousand dollars, in shares of fifty dollars each, to constitute a joint capital stock to make a turnpike road, from Williamston landing, in Martin county, to intersect the public road leading from Spillars' ferry to Windsor, in Bertie county, at some point opposite Bond's plantation, in said county, and to establish a ferry across Roanoke When two thousand five hundred dollars shall have been subscribed, the said managers or any two of them may call a general meeting of the subscriber, at Williamston, by public advertisement in the aforesaid towns; and if at such meeting more than five thousand dollars be subscribed, then the same shall be reduced to that sum by them, and divided among the subscribers in fair and equal proportions, to the amount of stock subscribed for respectively by each,

11. Be it further enacted. That when two thousand five hundred dollars shall be subscribed in manner aforesaid, then the subscribers, their executors, administrators and assigns, shall be, and they are hereby declared to be incorporated into a company, by the name and style of Williamston and Windsor Turnpike Company, and in that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities of a corporation or body politic in law, and may make all such bye laws, rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State, as shall be necessary for the well ordering and conduct-

ing of the affairs of the company

of the president with four or more of the directors, or in the absence of the president protecting. The president or any four of the directors of the stock at every annual meeting thereafter shall elect a president and seven directors, who shall continue in office, unless sooner removed, until the next annual meeting after their election, and until their successors shall be elected; but the said president or any of the directors may at any time be removed and the vacancies thereof occasioned be filled by a majority of the votes given at any general meeting. The president with four or more of the directors, or in the absence of the president protempore, shall constitute a board for the transaction of business. In case of vacancy, in the office of president or any director, happening from death, resignation, removal or disability, such vacancy may be supplied by appointment of the board, or by the proprietors in general

meeting.

IV. Be it further enacted, That the president and directors of said company, after being sworn before some magistrate to do their doty according to the provisions of this act, shall be, and they are hereby invested with all the rights and powers necessary for the construction, repairs and maintaining a turnpike road, located as follows: Beginning at Williamston landing, about forty feet below the upper corner of said landing on the swash, extending upwards sixty feet, running thence a straight course of the same width of sixty feet, to the extreme bend of the river at the eddy, thence up the river the same width to the bend of the river above the Herring Gut opposite Spear's or Slade's corner, on the north side of Roanoke river, in Bertie county; from thence, such direction as the president and directors may think expedient terminating the same at some point opposite Bond's plantation, on the road leading from Spellars' ferry to Windsor, not exceeding sixty feet wide; and the said president and directors may cause to be made all works whatsoever which may be necessary and expedient, in order to the completion and maintaining said road and the establishment of said

V. Be it further enacted, That the president and directors shall have power to make contracts with any person or persons, in behalf of the company, for making the said road and the establishment of said ferry, and performing all other works respecting the same which they shall judge necessary and proper; and they are hereby invested with power, if they shall deem it expedient, to hire laborers and mechanics, or pursue any other course they may think best for the construction of said road and the establishment of said ferry; they shall have power to call, on any emergency, a general

meeting of the proprietors of the stock, giving twenty days notice thereof by public notice in said towns; to appoint a treasurer, clerk and such other officers, and transact all the business of the company during the interval

between the general meetings of the same.

VI. Be it further enacted, That if any stockholder shall fail to pay the sum required of him by the president and directors, or a majority of them. within twenty days after the same shall have been publicly advertised in Williamston and Windsur, it shall and may be lawful for the president and directors, or a majority of them, to sell at public auction in Williamston, and to convey to the purchaser the share or shares of said stockholder so failing or refusing, giving ten days previous notice of the time and place of sale, in manner aforesaid, and after retaining the sum due and all charges of the sale out of the proceeds thereof, to pay the surplus over to the for-mer owner or his legal representative, and if the sale shall not produce the sum required to be advanced, with the incidental charges attending the same, then the president and directors may recover the balance out of the original proprietor, or his assignee or executor or administrator, or either of them, by motion, on ten days notice, before the court of pleas and quarter sessions of Martin county; and any purchaser of the stock of the company shall be

subject to the same rules and regulations as the original proprietor.

VII. Be it further enacted, That if the president and directors cannot agree with the owner of land over which it may be thought expedient for the said road to pass, or for land whereon to erect necessary houses for the company, or if the owner be a feme covert, under age, non compos, or out of the State, then on application to two invites of the present the country wherein the leads lie than shall in justices of the peace of the county wherein the lands lie, they shall issue their writ to the Sheriff of said courty commanding him to summon a jury of eighteen freeholders of the county, of reputation and not interested, within ten days, who after meeting on the premises and being sworn by the Sheriff to act impartially, provided as many as twelve do appear, shall proceed to lay off and value the land required for the construction of said road, and the damages the owner will sustain by the same, and such inquisition so taken shall be returned under their hands and seals into the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of said county and upon the payment of the said assessment to the owner of the land, or his or their guardian, or into the office of the clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of said county, by the president and directors, it shall and may be lawful for them to enter upon the land laid off, and construct the said read theron and to hold the said land to their use and benefit during their corporate existence, and in all things to have the same power and authority over said land so laid off, during the existence of said company as a corporation, as though they owned the fee simple therein.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That an annual meeting of the proprietors of the stock of said company, snall be held at such time and at such place in each year as the stockholders at their first general meeting may appoint, to constitute which, or any general meeting called by the president and directors, according to the provisions of this act, the presence of proprietors holding a majority of all the shares subscribed for shall be necessary either in person or by proxy, properly authorised, and if a sufficient number do not attend on that day, or any day appointed for a general meeting, the propriefors who do attend, may adjourn from time to time until a general meeting

shall be had. That in counting all votes of said company each member shall be allowed one vote for each share, as far as six, and one vote for eveby three shares above six by him held at the time in the stock of said com-

pany.

Be it further enacted, That in case the sum of five thousand dollars shall be insufficient to complete said coad and ferry, the president and directors may open books at any time after the same shall have been ascertained for new subscriptions, and the subscribers under this clause shall be subject to the same rules and regulations, and entitled to the same privileges as the original subscribers, and shares of stock in said company shall be transferable in the same manner as personal property: Provided, however, That all shares of stock shall be liable to pay such sams as are due to the company upon the same, if the assignce or his representative shall be unable or fail to pay the same.

X. Be it further enacted. That the president and directors shall render distinct accounts of their proceedings and disbursements of money, to the annual meeting of the subscribers, and such compensation shall be made from time to time to any of the officers or agents of the company as the proprie-

tors in general meeting shall prescribe or allow.

XI. Be it further enacted, That it any person or persons shall wilfully by any means obstruct, impair or destroy any part of said road, or flats engaged on said ferry, they shall be subject to indictment, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court, and liable to the company in an

action for the damages sustained.

XII. Be it further enacted, That so much of the said road as lies on the west side of the said river, shall be free of toll, and may be used by all persons whatsoever, without charge; but said president and directors may charge for the use of the residue of said road, including ferrying across said river, the following tolls (viz.) for a single person, ten cents; for a horse or mule, twenty cents; horse and man, twenty-five cents; for a horse, chair and driver, fifty cents; for a four wheel carriage, horse or horses and driver, one dollar; for a wagon, team and driver, one dollar and fifty cents; for a hog or sheep, five cents; for a barrel, five cents; for a hogshead, twenty cents; and every other article of bulk shall be charged by the dimensions of a common barrel at the rate of five cents per barrel: Provided, however, and it is hereby expressly directed, that said president and directus shall not take exceeding fifteen per centum per annum, on the artual capital invested in the construction of said road, including the cost of the ferry flats for the same, and if at the end of any year, it shall appear that the above rate of tolls shall have raised more than fifteen per cent on the said cost, then it shall be the duty of the said president and directors, and they are bereby required to reduce the rate of tolls so as to bring the receipts within said limitation, and to advertise such reduction at the Court house door in the tuwn of Williamston, and also at the Court house door in the town of Windsor

XIII Be it further enacted, That the corporation shall exercise the corporate towers hereby granted, for sixty years, and no longer, without a renewal of the charter, and this act shall be in force from and after the passage thereof: Provided, That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to perant he Courty Court of Martin, to discontinue the road leading from Williamston to Spellars ferry, until the said road shall be actually completed.

# CHAPTER XXXVII.

An act to appoint an additional place of public sale in the county of Beaufort. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Cavolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That two additional places of public sale for oroperty taken for taxes and under ax cutions in said county, shall be and the same are hereby appointed. The first shall be at Joseph Bonner's Store door in the town of Bath, for all property below Bath creek, on the north side of Paulice river, the second shall be at Durham's creek milks, for all property below Blount's creek on the south side of said river; and the Sheriff, Constables and Coroner of said county shall make such sales in all respects as they are how required to make them, except merely as to the place and day of selling the same; the sale day at Bath shall be on the Saturday in each, and every month next before the sale day at Washington; and the sale day at Durham's creek shall be on the Friday

in each and every month next before the sale days at Bath.

II. Be it further enacted, That the constables of said county, shall desist from the oppressive practice of vexatiously ordering defendants to trial, to places remote from their homes and neighbors; and in future shall have their trials, if the same can be, either within the district in which the defendant resides, or at farthest not exceeding two districts from his residence,

unless by the consent of such defendant

III. Be it farther enacted, 'That so much of the acts now in force, as conflicts with the provisions of this act, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

# CHAPTER XXXVIII.

An act to incorporate the Trap Hill Riflemen, in the county of Wilkes.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina,
and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the company in
the county of Wilkes, commanded by captain John S. Johnson, be, and

the same is hereby made a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Trap Hill Riflemen, and by that name shall have succession, and be able and capable in law, to see and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court in this State, and shall have power to make bye laws, rules and regulations for the government of said Company not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the State; and all fines, forfeitures and penalties incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that militia fines are recovered in this State, and be appropriated to the use and benefit of the said company for military purposes.

# CHAPTER XXXIX

An act to establish the Barshavia Farmers Academy in the county of Stokes, and to incorporate the Trustees thereof.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Reval. Michael Doub, Henry Doub, Daniel Spainhoor, Hosly G. Anderson, William A. Lash, Benjamin Hauser and Jaceb Shoub, and their successors, be, and they are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate, to be known and distinguished by the name of the Trustees of Barshavia Farmers Academy, and by that name shall have perpetual succession, and shall be able and capable in law, to have, receive, and possess any quantity of land and teaements, goods, chattels and moneys, that may be given to them, and apply

the same according to the will of the donor, and disp se of them, when not forbidden by the terms of said gift; they may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court of law within this State, shall have power to appoint other or more trustees, and to fill the place of such as may the, remove, resign or be incapable of acting; and to establish such rules and regulations, for the government of said institution, as may be necessary for the preservation of order and good morals, elect a professor or professors, tutors and other officers, and do and perform all such acts and things as are incident to and usually exercised by bodies politic, for the accomplishment of the contemplated object.

# CHAPTER XL.

An act to incorporate the Donaldson Academy, and Manuel Labour School in the town of Fayetteville.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That William He Beatty of Bladen county, Henry Potter of Fayetteville, Colin McIver of Fayetteville, John Smith of Cumberland, John Owen of Bladen, Benjamin Robinson of Fayetteville, Thomas P. Hunt of Wilmington, George McIntosh of Richmond, James Owen of Wilmington, Henry A. Rowland of Fayetteville, Gabriel Holmes of Wilmington, Archibald McQueen of Robeson, George McNeill of Fayetteville, Alexander Mclver of Sampson, James II. Hooper of Fayetteville, and William B. Wright of Payetteville, be. and they are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate, by the name . and style of the Trustees of the Donaldson Academy and Manual Labour School, and by that name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and be able and capable in law to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, in all courts either in law or equity; and shall take, demand, receive and possess all monies, goods and chattels, and choses in action which may be given to them for the use of the said Academy and Manual Labour School, and the same apply according to the will of the donors when expressed, and without such declaration according to their own judgment; and by purchase or devise, to take, hold and possess to them and their successors forever, any lands, rents, tenements and hereditaments of what kind, nature or quality whatsoever, in special trust and confidence, the same with the profits thereof to apply to the use and purpose of endowing and supporting the said academy, and may purchase and hold for the purposes aforesaid, all such rhattels and personal property as to them shall seem requisite.

11. Be it further enacted, &c. That the said trustees by the name aforesaid, shall be able and capable in law, to grant, bargain, sell and assure to the purchaser any or all such lands, rents, tenements and hereditaments as aforesaid.

when not restrained by the terms of the grant or devise to them.

III. Be it further enacted. That in case of the death, resignation, refusal to act, or removal from the State of any of the trustees for the time being, the Presbytery of Fayetteville shall elect such persons to fill said vacancies as they shall think qualified, not confining themselves in their selection to the members of the presbyterian church.

the members of the presbyterian church.

IV. Be it further enacted, 4.e. That the said trustees shall hold their first mercurg in the town of Fayer eville, on the fourth Wednesday of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty three, and shall have power from time to time to appoint their own president, secretary and treasurer, and

such professors, tutors and officers in and over the said academy as to them shall appear proper; and may remove the same for misbehaviour, inability or neglect of duty. They shall have power to make all necessary bye laws and regulations, (not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the

State) for the government of the same.

V. Be it further enacted, &c. That the said trustees may and shall locate, the said academy in the town of Fayetteville or in its vicinity within four miles thereof, and shall cause to be erected all such buildings and improvements for the accommodation of the same as they shall deem advisable and proper, and for the benefit of all such persons as wish to assist themselves by their own industry, in procuring their education, the said trustees shall be compowered to establish, and keep up a manuel labour department in the said academy; which department as a component part of the institution, shall be conducted on such plan, and on such mode, as the board of trustees shall from time to time adopt. And five trustees shall be a quorum to transact all manner of business.

# CHAPTER XLI.

An act fixing a uniform time of holding the elections in the third Congressional district of North Carolina, in all the counties therein.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolings and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That heatier the annual elections in the counties of Pitr, Beautiert, Hyde and Washington, shall be held on the same day on which the annual elections are now held in the county of Edgecombe, to wit, on the last Thursday of July in each and every year, which elections shall be conducted in the said counties, respectively, in all other respects, under the rules, regulations and penalties which now are or hereafter may be prescribed by law, for regulating elections in said counties.

# CHAPTER XLII.

An act to establish the boundary line between the counties of Washington and Beaufort. Be it enocted by the General Assembly of the State of North Corolina, and it is hereby enocted by the authority of the same, That at the first Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the counties of Washington and Beaufort, held after the first of April next; the said courts respectively shall appoint, and are hereby required to appoint three commissioners from each county, to run the boundary line between said counties leading from Long Acre to the Pungo settlement, or such portion of boundary as is yet undetermined between said counties.

II. And be it further enacted, That the line so run shall be deemed and held the dividing line between the said counties, and the said commissioners shall make out two fair reports and plats of the line so run, one of which shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter-Sessions of each county, and certified copies of either shall be received in

evidence to establish the said dividing line.

#### CHAPTER XLIII.

An act to incorporate the Leaksville Toll Bridge Company in the county of Rockingham.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby engeted by the quthority of the same, That Mathan 19

Scales, James Dillard, Silmon Coleman, Edward T. Brodnay, Charles Galloway, William Burnett, Davartes Dempsey and William A. Carrigan, or any three of them, be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners to receive subscriptions to the amount of six thousand dollars, for the purpose of building a bridge across Dan river, at or near Leaksville in the county of Rockingham, at the falls immediately above Galloway's ford; and the said commissioners or a majority of them shall prepare books, and cause the same to be opened for subscription of stock at such places, and under the direction of themselves or such persons as they may appoint, on or before the first day of February next, and they shall continue open until the first day of March next, at which time the said books shall be returned to the said commissioners in the town of Leaksville, and at the same time, there shall be a general meeting of the subscribers personally or by proxy, which meeting may continue from day to day, until the business thereof be finished, and if it shall appear, that two thosand dollars or more of the capital stock have been subscribed, or as soon as the sum of two thousand dollars shall be subscribed, the said subscribers, their heirs and assigns shall be, and they are hereby declared to be incorporated into a company by and under the name and style of the Leaksville Foll Bride Company; and as such may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, defend and be defended, and have perpetval succession and a common seal; and such of the said subscribers as shall be present at the first meeting after the said sum of two thousand dollars shall be subscribed, or a majority of them, are hereby empowered and directed to elect a president and four directors for conducting the business and concerns of said company, for one year, and until the next meeting of the stockholders; every proprietor of stock by writing, under his or her hand, executed buf re some justice of the peace may depute any other stockholder to vote for him or her at any general meeting; and the votes of such proxy shall be as effectual to all intents and purposes, as if the proprietor himself were personally present at the doing thereof.

11. Be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid. That the capital stock of said corporation shall be six thousand dollars, divided into one hondred and twenty shares, of fifty dollars each; and if the whole sum shall not be subscribed on or before the first day of March next, it shall be the duty of said commissioners or a majority of them, should the sum of two thousand dollars be not subscribed by the said first day of March next, to open said books for turther subscriptions at such times and places as they may choose, and as soon as said corporation shall organize and elect a president and directors, said books and subscriptions shall be under their direction and control; and should more than the sum of six thousand dollars be subscribed, said commissioners shall strike off said subscriptions until the sum is reduced to six thousand dollars, and in striking off subscriptions they shall begin and strike off a share from the largest subscriptions in the first instance, and continue to strike off one share for all subscriptions under the largest, and above one share, until the same shall be reduced to the capital

stock aforesaid

III. Be it further enacted, That the shares shall be paid for at such times and places, and by such instalments as the president and directors of said company shall direct, they first advertising the sum to be paid in such instalment in some newspaper for at least twenty days; and if any person or

persons holding any share or shares in said company, shall fail to pay for the same, in the manner, and at the time prescribed by the president and directors aforesaid; the said president and directors may enforce the collection thereof by legal process, or they may expose to public sale, the share or shares, which said person may hold in the said company, by giving ten days notice thereof, and if the said share or shares shall not sell for a sum sufficient to pay the instalments due thereon, the sum deficient may be recovered of the person or persons who own the said stock, and the books of said com-

pany shall be good evidence of such sale and of the purchase of said shares.

1V. Be it further enacted, That said corporation shall have full power and authority to elect a president and four directors biennially, to transact and manage the basiness of said corporation, and to supply any vacancy that may happen from death, resignation or otherwise, and to pass all such byelaws, not inconsistent with the laws of this State, as they shall deem expedient.

V. Be it further enacted, That the said president and directors shall have power and authority to erect a gate or gates on said bridge as soon as the same shall be built, and to ask, demand and receive, from persons passing over the said bridge, not exceeding the following toll, to wit: for four wheeled carriages of pleasure, seventy five cents; and waggons, fifty cents; for two wheeled carriages of pleasure, filty cents; for carts, twenty five cents; for a man and horse, ten cents; single horse five cents; foot passengers, free, cattle per head, three cents; hogs and sheep, three cents.

VI. Be it further enacted, That the public road, leading from Charles Galloway's gate, on the south side of Dan river, crossing at Galloway's ford, and then to Leaksville, shall be turned to cross at said bridge, as soon as the same shall be ready for use, and thereupon the old road crossing at said

ford, shall be discontinued.

VII. Be it further enacted, That the County Court of Rockingham, if & majority of the justices shall deem it expedient, shall have full power and athority to take shares in said stock; to an amount not exceeding two thousand dollars, and shall have power and authority to lay a tax for that purpose, to be collected, as other county taxes, and shall have power to appoint a person to represent the interest of said county in said company, and the said County Court shall have until May term thereof next, to determine what number of shares shall be taken by said county.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That an act passed in the year, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, entitled an act to incorporate the Leak-ville Toll Bridge Company and for other purposes, be, and the same is hereby

repealed.

IX. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after the ratification thereof.

#### CHAPTER XLIV.

An act to authorise David W. Borden, of Carteret county, to erect a gate across the road

leading from the cross roads on White Oak river to Borden's ferry.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That David W.-Borden, of Carteret, be, and he is hereby authorised to erect a gate on his own land across the road leading from the cross roads on White Oak river to Bordan's ferry, subject to the same rules, regulations and restrictions, as are now prescribed by law for the erect on el gates,

#### CHAPTER XLV.

An act to allow a further time to open books for the purpose of receiving subscription for stock in the Lake Drummond and Orapeake Canal Company.

Whereas circumstances have occurred to prevent the opening of be ks for the purpose of receiving subscriptions for stock in the Lake Drummond and Orapeake Canal Company, within the times heretufore prescribed by law; wherefore,

Beit enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall at d may be lawful to open books in the several places mentioned in the act of one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine, entitled an act to incorporate the Lake Drummond and Orapeake Canal Company, under the management of the persons therein named, and for the purposes, and in the manner therein prescribed, on the first day of June next, and such books shall continue open until the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, inclusive and on the second Monday in February, then next ensuing, there shall be a general meeting of the subscribers, at Deep Creek, in the State of Virginia, to be convened in the same manner and for the same purposes as are prescribed by the before recited act.

#### CHAPTER XLVI.

An act authorising the County Court of the county of Gates to have the records of said county transcribed, and to make copies of such transcribed records evidence in

all suits at law equity in this State.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the county of Gates be, and the same is hereby authorised to have recorded in good and sufficient books, such of the public documents and papers on file in the office of the clerk of said court, as are required by law to be recorded, but have not heretofore been so recorded; and all documents and papers so recorded shall be held and deemed original records of said court.

II. And be it further enacted, That copies of such records shall be held and deemed as full and sufficient evidence in all suits at law and equity in

this State, as copies of original records now are,

#### CHAPTER XLVII.

An act to alter and amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and tweny-nine, entitled an act for the improvement of the road from the oldFort, in Burke,

to Ashville, in Buncombe.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the provisions of the above recited act, allowing the commissioners of said road four years from the time of erecting a toll gate thereon, to pay the two thousand dol-lars borrowed from the Board of Internal Improvement to imprave said road, be extended four years longer, by said commissioners giving new bond and security as prescribed in the above recited act.

II. Be it further enacted, 'That the rate of tolls collected by the commis-

sioners of said road, for the transportation of the mail thereon, shall not exceed, in the whole, fifty dollars in each and every year, to be paid quar-

terly, any law to the contrary, notwithstanding.

# CHAPTER XLVIII.

An act to incorporate the Town of Rutherfordton in the county of Rutherford. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the citizens resident in the town of Rutherfordton, in the county of Ruthers ford, on the first Monday in February next, and on the same day in each and every year thereafter, to elect five persons to act as commissioners of said town, for the term of one year from the time of said election; and in case noelection takes place, the said commissioners to continue in office until others. are appointed: provided that no one shall be deemed eligible to the appointment of commissioner, unless he has resided in said town for six months imanediately preceding his election; nor unless he is, at the time of his election, and has been for six months previous thereto, seized and possessed in fee simple of at least one lot or part of a lot within the limits of said town; nor shalf any one be entitled to vote for such commissioners unless he has attained the age of twenty-one years, has paid a public tax and has been a resident of said town for six months immediately preceding the day of election.

II. And beit further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any one or more of the justices of the peace residing in said town, to hold the election of commissioners, and to determine who and what persons are duly elected.

III. Be it further enacted, That the commissioners elected by this act, or a majority of them, shall have power to appoint a magistrate of police, a town treasurer and constable: And also to have power to pass and adopt all such byelaws, rules and regulations as they, or a majority of them, may deem necessary for the good order and government of said town, and for the improvement of the streets, and all such other rules and regulations necessary for the preservation of health in said town; the said commissioners shall advertise the same on the Court-house door thirty days before they shall be enforced: provided the same shall not preclude the citizens of said county from any of the customs and privileges that they have heretofore had and enjoyed, within the public square of said town: Provided always, That nothing herein shall be inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State or of the United States.

IV. Be it further enacted, That said commissioners, or a majority of them, should they deem it necessary, are hereby authorised and empowered annually, on or before the first Monday in April next, and in each and every year thereafter, to lay a tax not exceeding one dollar on all taxable polls residing in eaid town, and a tax not exceeding twenty cents on every hundred dollars worth of town property within the limits of the same; which tax when collected shall be applied to the improvement and repair of the streets of said town, and to such other purposes as the commissioners, or a majority of them, may deem necessity.

sary for its prosperity and advancement.

V. Be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the town constable, when required by said commissioners, or a majority of them, to collect from each individual the amount of tax imposed on him or his property by said commissioners; and shall immediately on the receipt thereof, or within ten days, pay the same over to the town treasurer, who shall hold the same, subject to the order of said commissioners, or a majority of them; and for the purpose of enabling the town constable effectually to collect said tax, he is hereby authorised and empowered to have, use and exercise all lawful ways and means which are usually had, used and exercised by the several sheriffs in this state, in the collection of the public revenue, whether it be by distress warrant, or otherwise.

VI Be it further enacted. That it shall be the duty of each person residing in said town, to deliver to the magistrate of police of said town, on or before the first Monday in March next, and in each and every year thereafter, a statement on oath of the number of taxable polls for which he or she, by virtue of said act, is bound to pay town tax; and also a statement of the value of all town property, which he or she may own within the limits of said town, and any person failing to give the statement as above required, shall incur a forfeiture of five dollars, to be recovered in the name of said commissioners by warrant, before any justice of the peace in and for the county of Rutherford: to be applied by said commissioners in the same manner, as the taxes hereinbefore mentioned are directed to be applied.

VII Be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for said commissioners, or a majority of them, to appoint a patrol, which shall consist of all white males of said town, between the age of twenty-one and fifty years; which patrol, when so appointed, the said commissioners, or a majority of them, are hereby authorised and empowered to divide into as many companies as they may think proper; and to compel each company by turns to patrol said town, at such time and as often as they, or a majority of them, may think necessary.

VIII. Be it further cnacted, That if any person appointed patroller as above, shall refuse to act, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars, which cand fine may be recovered before any justice of the peace of said county, in the name of the commissioners, and be applied by them to the use of said town.

IX. Be it further enacted, That all laws and clauses of laws, coming within the meaning and purview of this act be, and the same are hereby re-

pealed.

# CHAPTER XLIX.

An act to establish Good Spring Grammar School, in the county of Stokes, and to incorporate the Trustees thereof.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That James Waugh, Peter Trance, Jacob Shults, Abraham Hauser, David Blum, George Folts and Robert Murchison be, and they are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate, to be known and distinguished by the name of "the Trustees of Good Spring Grammar School," and by that name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal; and they, or a majority of them, by the name aforesaid, shall be able and capable in law to receive subscriptions and donations, possess all monies; goods and chattels that shall be given for the use of the said school, and by gift, purchase and devise, take, possess and enjoy, to them and their successors, any lands, tenements and hereditaments in trust, and for the purposes of satablishing and supporting the said Grammur, School

of establishing and supporting the said Grammar School.

II. Be it further enacted, That the said trustees, or a majority of them, by the name aforesaid, shall be fully authorised and made capable in law to grant, bargain, sell and convey any such land and tenements and hereditaments as aforesaid, when such conveyance is not inconsistent with the terms of the donation; and the said trustees, or their successors in office, shall be able and capable in law to sue and be suced, plead and be impleaded in any court of law

or equity within this State.

III. And be it further enacted. That the said trustees and their successors, or a majority of them, shall have power to make, ordain and establish such laws, rules and regulations for their own government, and for the regulation of the

said Grammar School, as to them may appear necessary and proper; and upon the death, resignation, refusal to act, or removal out of the State of any of the trustees aforesaid, the remaining trustees, or a majority of them, shall have power to fill such vacancies as may thereby be occasioned; and the trustees so appointed, shall have the same powers as those mentioned in the first section of this act.

#### CHAPTER L.

An act to alter the line separating the North and South Régiments of the North Caroling
Milita, in the county of Surry.

Built enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is become enacted by the authority of the same. That from and after the passage of this act, we man Yellich arter shall be the dividing line between the morth and south regiments of the North Carolina Minia in the county of Surry, from the morth of the Arcarat river the place at which the Stokes line intersects the main Yadkin river; and that the men living on the morth of the said Yadkin river, between the mouth of the Arcarat and the Stokes line, be, and they are nereby attached to the north regiment, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. B. it further enacted. That this act shall not be so construed as to effect the line percetof ire established by law, between the north and south regimen's above the mouth of the Arrarat river, and that this be in force from

be passage hereof.

# CHAPTER LL

An act to authorise the aftering and amending the State road, running through the county of Haywood

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Curoling, and it is hereby enacted by the suchority of the same, That it stall be the daity of the County Court of Haywood, at their first court, after the first day of Murch inext; and also the first court after the first day of Murch in each and every year, to appoint six commissioners; that is, three of said commissioners to act from the Buncombe line to the Court house in Waynes-ville, and the other three from the Court house in Waynesville to Gie Macon line; whose duty it shall be to proceed within twenty days after their appointment, to view and report all such amendments and alterations in the res, ect we portions of said road, as to them or any two of them may be deemed necessary.

11. Be it further enacted. Final it shall be the duty of the respect ve overseers on the said road, upon the notice given them to attend upon the said commissioners when they are making a review of said road, along that pertion thereof which they saay have to work, so that they may fully understand the extent of the improvements or alterations on the said road; and if it shall appear by the report of the said commissioners, that it will require a greater number of heads to make any alteration in said road, then such overseer may have hands to work under him by his order; in that case, it shall be the duty of the County Court to order such number of mands as its most convenier; it work mader the overseer, whose portion of road is to be altered: Provided, acceptabless, That nothing herein contained shall be so calls unch, a mail of a light of the gauge would have be hadroners of the amount of the gauge would have be hadroners of the land over the hadroners are a hadroners of the facility of the payments.

the owners of the land over with the same would pass by such alreadon.

III. Be it further concept, That all laws and clauses of laws, coming

within the meaning and purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

#### CHAPTER LIL

An act to repeal an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. Chapter one hundred and forty torce, entitled an act for the better regulation of the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the County of Haywood.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the anthority of the same, That the before recited act, be, and the same is hereby refealed.

#### CHAPTER LIH

An act to authorise the removal of buildings on the public lands, in the town of Franklin is thereas he State of N rth Carolina, reloses to dispose of the lots in the town of Franklin and county of Macon; and whereas many of the ettizens of said town, have improved said lots, by the erection of buildings on the same.

Be it enacted by he General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be lawful now, and at any time hereafter, for any individual, his heirs, executors or assigns, having erected buildings on the luts in the town of Franklin and county of Macon, to remove the same, any law to the contrary potwithstanding.

# CHAPTER LIV.

An act to repeal part of an act passed in eighteen hundred and twenty four, entitled an act to authorise the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Hyde and Tyrrell counties, to issue licences to retail spirituous liquors by the small measure, at or near their Court house.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the above rection act, so far as respects the country of Hyde, be, and the same is hereby repealed and made void.

#### CHAPTER LV.

An act to authorise the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the counties of Hertford and Gates, to lay a tax to defray the expenses incident to calling out the Militia during the insurrection in Southampton county. Virginia, and for other purposes.

during the insurrection in Southampton county Virginia, and for other purposes. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Courts of Plas and Quarter Sessions of the counties of Hertford and Gates, a majority of the justices being present, shall have full power and authority, if they shall deem it necessary and proper, at any term of the said counties, for the parpose of paying and discharging such expenses and disbursements as may have been made by the inhabitants of said counties, in making preparations to quell the late insurrection of the slaves in Virginia; and also, for the payment of such persons as were employed therein as soldiers: Provided, always, That every claim which shall be paid under this act, shall first be allowed and approved of by the said County Court; and the said court is hereby authorised, to prescribe the time by public advertisement, within which all claims shall be filled in the said courts, and make any other regu-

lation therein as they may deem necessary, any law to the contrary not-withstanding.

CHAPTER LVI.

An act to incorporate the Scotland Neck Guards.

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the commany of Light Infantry in the country of Haidax, commanded by captain Writinel H. Anthony, be, and the same is hereby incorporated and made a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Scotland Neek Guards, and by that name shall have succession, and be able and capoble in law, to see and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court in this State, and shall have power to make bye laws, rules and regulations for the government of of said company, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that the militia fines are recovered in this State, and appropriated to the use and benefit of the said company for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LVII.

An act amendatory of the act of one thousand eight hundred and thirty one, entitled an act to authorise the Governor to grant certain lands to the Trustees of Franklin

Academy, in the county of Macon.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That Thomas Love, Senior, George Pealand, Jesse R. Siter, John Had and James Whitaker, be, and they are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate, to be known by the name of the Trustees of the Franklin Academy, and by that name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall be able and capable in law, to suc and be sued, plead and be impleaded, to hold all moneys, lands and tenements which now belong to said academy, or which may hereafter be acquired, by purchase, gift or otherwise, to them and their successors; and to sell, lease, or otherwise dispuse of, for the use of said academy, and also to fill all vacancies which may happen among the trustees by death, resignation or otherwise; and to enjoy all such rights, powers and privileges as are usually exercised and enjoyed by trustees of any incorporated academy within this State.

II. And be it further enacted, That any three of said trustees may con-

stitute a quorum for the transaction of business

# CHAPTER LVIII. An act to incorporate the Galesville Troopers.

Brit enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the troop of cavalry is the county of Gates, commanded by R. Rawies, is hereby incorporated by the name of the Gatesville Troopers, and by that name and style, shall have power to adopt such bye laws, rules and regolations for the government of the same, as a majority may deem proper, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred under such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner as militia fines are now recovered in this State, and when so recovered.

shall be applied to the use of said troop for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LIX.

An act to lacorporate a Cavalry Company in the county of Her ford-Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, and en any Compassy, in the county of Her ford, at present commanded by Richard G. Cowper, be, and the same is hereby declared a body corporate and public, and under the name and style of the Hertford County Cavalry Company, and my that name shall sae and be sued, plead and be impleaded, and ove su cession, and be able and capable in law from time to time to establish success laws and regulations for the whitesome government and discipline of said tempany, as they shall deem expedient and proper, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of the State,

IJ. Be it further enacted, T at it shall be the duty of the said company, to muster at least four times in each and every year, and in case of failure there I, ad their corporate authorities, privileges and impunities, shall cease

111 B. it further enacted, That within three months after the election of any him. . . corollment of any private in said company, it shall be the duor Alcer or private, to appear duly equipped and in uniform, agreeb'. - rules heretofore, or walch may hereafter be prescribed, and in case of longe thereof, the delinquent if a captain, shall be fined a sum not m an eight, nor less than four dollars; if any other commissioned officer, a sum not more than irve, nor less than three dollars; and if a non commissioned efficer or private, a sum not more than four, nor less than two

IV. Be it further enacted, That hereafter, when any person who has heretolbroj : d. or may hereafter join said company, to whatever other company, ba follow or regiment he may be attached, if within three months after the date of his curollment, or the passing of this act, he shall be fully equipped and in uniform, then and in that case, and not otherwise, such person shall be exempted from the order or command of the officers of any other compa. v. tallion or regiment.
V. And I. it furth remoted. That this act shall be in force from and

after the ratification thereof.

#### CHAPTER LX.

An ect to incorporate the Experimental trad tood Company, in the City of Raleigh.

Be it could by the Council Assembly of the Slate of North Candona, and it is hereby entacted by the authority of the same, That Joseph Gies, Wilham Polk, William White, Jan C. Stednan, Thomas Cobbs, George W. Mordec J. E. P Guion, Western R. Gales, William H. Haywood junior, and their associates, who have heretofore subscribed and commenced the erection of an Experimental Rad Boad in and near Raleigh, shall and they are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Experimental Rail Read Company, and as such, they may suc and be seed, plead and be impleaded as a corporation, and ow:, use and exercise all the rights and provileges, and be liable to all the penalties and respo. Thes of a corporation for a term of years bereinalic mentioned 11. Be it firsther enacted, That the said company may pass and established

lish for their even government, and for the government of any road which

they have erected or may energia Wake county, such rules and regulations as they may think best, not a mosistent with the general laws of this State.

111. Be it further enacted, That when any of the subscribers to the stock of said company shall not have paid according to rules by them established, the said company use or warrant for the subscription, or sall the stock of the subscriber, and sue for the loss if any occur, as the said company may choose.

IV. Be it further enacted. That the said company shall make a dividend of their clear profits for tells on the rail road by them erected, at least once in every year, and oftener if they think fit; which tells shall be fixed by

their bye laws and ablished.

V. Be it further enacted, That the said company may purchase upon the best terms they can procure it, any lands over which the said rail road may pass, and where the said rail road passes over the public roads or the public ground, they shall have liberty to do so, free of charge, provided that they do not materially obstruct the public highways or streets, but provided a mode of convenient passing and repassing across said road, and provided that they do not interfelere with any of the public lots of the State in the City of Raleigh. And provided, nevertheless, That nothing is the said, shall authorise or permit the said corporation, to demand from any person or persons, who may hereafter contract for the erection of any building or work for the use of the State, in which rock may be deemed a necessary material, a greater price for transporting rock on the said rail road than two thirds of the usual price charged by owners of waggons.

VI. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force for twenty years

from the ratth ation thereof and no longer.

VII. And be if further enected. That this act shall commence and be in force from and immediately after the tatification thereof.

# CHAPTER LXL

An act to incorporate a Cavalry Company in the county of Duplin. Be it entered by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, ad it is hereby entered by the authority of the same. That the Company of Cavalry in the county of Dapha commanded by Captain William J. Price, be, and the same is hereby incorporated and made a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Duplin mounted Grays, and by that name shall have succession, and be able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, in any court in this State, and shall have power to make bye laws, rules and regulations for the government of said company, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the State, and all lines, penalties and forfeitures incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that militia fines are recovered in this State, and appropriated to the use and benefit of the said company for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXII.

An act to incorporate the Northampton Troop of Cavalry.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Troop of Cavalry in the county of Northampton, commanded by Captain Matthew Calvert be and the same are hereby incorporated, and made a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Northampton Troop of Caval

ry, and by that name shall have succession, and be able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court in this State, and shall have power to make bye laws rules and regulations for the government of said company, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that milita fines are recovered in this State, and appropriated to the use and benefit of the said company for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXIII.

An act to incorporate the North Carolina Historical Society.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Norc of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, West James Itedell, David L. Swain, Alfred Moore, Joseph S. Jones, Lous D. Henry, Isaac T. Avery, Joseph A. Hill, William D. Mosely, Richmond Pearson and such persons as may hereafter be associated with them, be, and they are hereby incorporated into a body politic and corporate, to be known and distinguished by the name and style of the North Carolina Historical Society, and by that name and style shall have perpetual succession, suc and be sued, implead and be impleaded and have a common seal, shall appoint such officers as they may think proper for conducting the affairs of the society, make such regulations as they choose for the admission of members, shall be authorised to hold property not exceeding at any one time ten thousand dollars, and in general may make such rules and regulations as they may deem requisite for promoting the object of their association, not inconsistent with the laws

II. And be it further enacted, That the said society shall have free access to all the public records of this State, and shall be permitted at their own costs and charges, to transcribe or cause to be transcribed any of the said records, it being understood that such transcription is to be mide it the offices respectively, in which such records now are for sale custody, and without interruption to the duties of the officers having charge of the same.

#### CHAPTER LXIV.

An act to incorporate the Trustees of the Relesville Academy in the county of Wake. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That William Roles, William Jeffreys, Wesley Hartsfield, Bryan Green, John Ligon, Matthew Strickland, William Alston, John L. Tyrrel and Benjamin Marriott be known and distinguished by the name of the Trustees of Rolesville Academy in the county of Wake, and by that name shall have perpetual succession, and they or their successors shall be able and capable in law, to take, have and receive, possess, enjoy and demand any property real or personal, and any moneys or other things that shall be given for said school, and the same to apply according to the will of the donor; to take, have, possess and enjoy to them and their successors forever, any lands, tenements of what kind or nature suever, in special confidence, that the same or the profits thereof, shall be applied to and for the purpose of establishing said academy.

II. And be it further enacted, That the trustees aforesaid, shall have full power and authority to make such bye laws and regulations as they may think proper for the good government of said academy, not inconsistent with

the laws of the State.

of this State or of the United States,

# CHAPTER LXV.

An act to incorporate the Sunsbury Academy in the county of Gates. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is bereby inacted by the authority of the same, That John C. Gordon Jeepn Gordon, Richard H. Parker, Henry Costin, James Costin, Tromas Twim, Noah Hansel, Tillery W. Carr, George Costin, Willis F. Riddick, Wells Cowper, Isaac R. Hunter, Edward R. Hunter and John Gatting of the county of Gates, be, and they are hereby incorporated by the name and style of the Trustees of the Sunsbury Academy, and by that name shall be capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, acquire by purchase, gift or otherwise, to them and their successors, estate, real or personal, for the use the of academy, and enjoy all other powers, privileges and immunities, incident to bodies corporate of like nature, and shall have power to appoint to any vacancies which may arise in the board of the trustees, by death, resignation or otherwise.

II. Be it further enacted. That any three of the said trustees shall be a sufficient number to do and perform any business appertaining to said

academy

# CHAPTER LXVI.

An act to incorporate the Person Artillery.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the company of Artillery in the county of Person, commanded by Captain Robert Jones, be, and they are hereby incorporated under the name of the Person Artillery, and as such, shall have power to adopt such bye laws for the government thereof, as a majority may deem necessary; not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures, incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered as militia fines are now recovered, and when collected may be applied to the use of said company for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXVII.

An act concerning the hands working on roads, in the county of Burke. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That all hands allotted by the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Burke county, to work on any road in said county, on which the United States mail is carried in stages, shall and they are hereby exempt from working on, or cutting out any other road; any law usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER LXVIII.

An act to extend the provisions of an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty. Chapter one hundred and thirteen, entitled an act to axend a act to extiblish and regulate a tumpike road in the county of Haywood, to be called the Tennessee river Tumpike road, passed Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty six. Chapter thirty six.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina; and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the provisions of the above received act, he, and the same are hereby extended to the first

day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four.

#### CHAPTER LYIX

An act to incorporate two Volunteer Companies in the county of Pa. quot aik. Be it exacted by the General Assembly of the St. of North Carelean, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the sme, That the Veinnter Cavalry Company in the county of Pasquotank at present, commanded by Thomas Harvey, be, and the same is hereby declared a body corporate and politic, and under the name and style of the Elizabeth City Rangers; and by that name, shall sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, and have succession and be able and capable in law from time to time to establish such bye laws and regulations for the government and disc pline of said cavalry company as they shall deem expedient and proper, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State; and all'fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred under such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same marner as militia fines are now recovered in this S ate, and shall be applied to the use and benefit of said cavalry company for military purposes.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Volunteer Infantey Company in the county of Pasquetank, at present commanded by Frederick B. Sheppard, be, and the same is hereby declared a body politic and corporate, and under the name and style of the Elizabeth City Guards and by that name shall sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded and have succession, and be able and canable in law, from time to time to establish such bye laws, and regulations for the government and discipline of said infantry company, as they shall deem expedient and proper, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of the State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred us der such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner as wilitia fines are now recovered in this State, and shall be applied to the use and benefit

of said infantry company for military purposes.

# CHAPTER LXX

An act to empower the Wayne County State Guards to form themselves into a squadron of Light or Porse Artillery.

B I enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina. and it is hereby enacted by the arthority of the same. That the troop of Cave ry, incorporated last session, by the name of the Wayne County State Guards, in the county of Wayne, be, and they are hereby authorised and empowered to form themselves into a squadron of Light or Horse Artillery, by the same name, and that they are hereby declared to have and possess the same corporate powers and privileges as are granted to like squadrons in this State; any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

An act to incorporate the Robeson Light Dragoons.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North C rolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the troop of cavalry in the county of Robeson, commanded by Edn M. Queen, is hereby incorporated by he name of the Robeson Light Diagonas, and by that name and style shall have power to adopt such bye laws, rules and regulations for the government of the same as a maj tity may deem proper, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State; and all fines, perulties and forfeitures incurred under such bye laws shall be recovered in too, same manner as in he is fines are now recovered in this S are, and when so secovered shall be applied to the use and benefit of said troop for military nurposes.

# CHAPTER LXXII.

An act so many fract the Frankin Guards.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Nate of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the althority of the same, That the troop of cavalry in the country of Macon, communicating N. S. largett, be, and the same is hereby incorporated by the name of the Franklin Guards, and by that name and style, shall have power to adopt such by: laws, rules and regulations for the government of the same, as a majority may deem proper, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State; and all fines, penalties and for-feitures incurred under such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner as militia fines are now recovered in this State, and when so recovered, shall be applied to the use of said troop for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXXIII.

An act to incorporate the Granville Dragoons.

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the troop of cavalry, in the county of Gran itle, commanded by Sandy Harris, is hereby incorporated by the name of the Granville Dragoous, and by that name and style shall have power to adopt such uniform, and enact such byclaws, rules and regulations for the government of the same, as a majority may deem proper, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred under such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner as militia fines are now recovered in this State, and when so recovered shall be applied to the use and benefit of said troop for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXXIV.

An act to incorporate the La Fayette Hotel Company in the town of Fayetteville. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Thomas L. Curtis, William Whitehead and their associates, and their successors, are hereby constituted a body, corporate and politic, by the name and style of the La Fayette Hotel Company, and by that name, may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, make contracts, hold and possess real estate, borrow money and pass all such bye laws for the regulation of the concerns of said company as may be necessary, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State.

II. Be it further enacted, That the capital stock of said company shall not exceed the sum of twenty five thousand dollars, divided into shares of two hundred and fifty dollars each, and that the general interests of said company shall be managed by a president and three directors to be chosen

by the stockholders.

#### CHAPTER LXXV.

An act to incorporate the Pitt Troopers and Bladen Cavalry. Re it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, the Company of Cavalry is the county of P11, commanded or a actain John Hodges, and the company of cavalry in the county of Bladen, comma ded by captain John Owen, be, and they are hereby incorporated, the former under the name of the Pitt Troopers and the latter under the name of the Bladen Cavalry, and under such names they shall have power to adopt such bye laws for the government of said companies, not inconsistent with the laws of the State, as they or a majority of them may deem proper; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that militia fines are recovered in this State, and appropriated to the use and benefit of said companies for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXXVI.

An act concerning the upper Regiment of Chatham county militia.

Be it enacted by the General Assem by of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That hereafter it shall not be lawful for any general or field officer to order the upper Regiment of the militia of Chatham courty, to parade any where without the territorial limits of said regiment, except in cases of insurrection or invasion.

# CHAPTER LXXVII.

An act in relation to the independent or volunteer companies attached to the second regiment of the Stokes County Militia.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That from and after the passing of this act, the three light infantry companies, the two Rifle companies, and the one artillery company, at present attached to the second regiment of Stokes County Militia, commanded by Cononel Ziglar, shall be, and they are hereby formed into a separate and distinct regiment; which regiment, for its organization, conduct and operation, shall have the same number of held officers and other necessary officers, enjoy the same rights and privileges and be subject to the same duties as other militia regiments.

11. Be it further enacted, That said regiment for muster and review shall convene at Salem and Germanton alternately, and that any other volunteer company, which may hereafter be formed in the second regiment of Stokes

county militia, shall have liberty to join this regiment.

III. Be it further enacted, That should the court martial of the regiment the formed, find it expedient, the regiment may at any time with the consent of the Brigadier General commanding the brigade dissolve itself.

#### CHAPTER LXXVIII.

Anact to incorporate the Silver Run Academy in the county of Cumberland. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That James McKethan, Archibald Cameron, James Cameron, Demsey Griffin and Baniel Mc-Neill, of the county of Cumberland, be, and they are hereby constituted a budy politic and corporate, by the name of the Trustees of Silver Run Academy, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and in general-shall have, exercise and enjoy all such rights, powers and privileges as are usually exercised and enjoyed by trustees of any incorporated academy in this State.

II. And be it further enacted, That any three of the said trustees may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; and that on the death; refusal to act, or removal out of the State of any of the trustees, the remaining trustees shall have power to fill such vacancy thereby occasioned.

#### CHAPTER LXXIX.

An act to incorporate the Anson Dragoons.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the troop of cavalry in the county of Anson, commanded by Thomas Waddell, junior, is hereby incorporated by the name of the Anson Dragoons; and by that name and style shall have power to adopt such bye laws, rules and regulations for the government of the same, as a majority may deem proper, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred under such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that militia fines are now recovered in this State, and when so recovered, shall be applied to the use and benefit of said troop for military purposes.

# CHAPTER LXXX.

An act to incorporate the Randolph Blues.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the company of light infantry in the county of Randolph, commanded by Michael Cox, is hereby incorporated under the title of the Randolph Blues.

II. Be it further enacted, That the Randolph Blues shall have power to adopt such bye laws for the government of the company, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State, as they, or a majority of them, may deem proper; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred in pursuance of such bye laws shall be recovered in the same manner as militia fines are recovered in this State, and appropriated to the use and benefit of said company for military purposes.

# CHAPTER LXXXI.

An act to incorporate the Onslow Troopers, the Johnson Dragoons, and the Lenoir Troopers.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Troop. of Cavalry in the county of Onslow at present commanded by Lott Ballard, the troop of cavalry in the county of Johnson, at present commanded by John McLeod, and the troop of cavalry in Lenoir county, now commanded by John C. Washington, be, and the same are hereby severally incorporated under the name and style of the Ouslow Troopers, the Johnson Dragoons, and the Lenoir Troopers, and each shall have power to adopt such bye laws, rules and regulations for the government of the same, as a majority may deem proper, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred under such bye laws. shall be recovered in the same manner as militia fines are now recovered in this State, and when so recovered, shall be severally applied to the use of said troops for military purposes.

# CHAPTER LXXXII.

An act to incorporate the Cabarrus Artillery. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina. and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the company of artillery in the county of Cabarrus, commanded by captain Caleb P. McKee, be, and the same is hereby incorporated by the name of the Cabar-rus Artillery; and by that came shall have power and authority to adopt such bye laws, as they, or a majority of them, may deem necessary for the gover, men of said company, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State; and all fines, penalties and forfeitnes, incurred under such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that inhitia lines are recovered in this State, and applied to the use of said company for military purposes.

#### CHAPTER LXXXIII

An act to incorporate the Gatesville Academy.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That Thomas Samders, Henry Gilham, William E. Daughtey, Jeptha Fowlkes and William E. Pugh be, and they are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate, by the name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and in general shall have, exercise and enjoy all such powers and privileges as are usually exercised and enjoyed by the trustees of any incorporated academy within this State.

II. Be it further enacted, That any three of the said trustees may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; and that on the death, refusal to act, or removal out of the Stare, of any of the trustees, the remaining

trustees shall have power to fill the vacuacy thereby occasioned.

#### CHAPTER LXXXIV.

An act to incorporate the Blakeley Blues.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That a company of cavalry at Long Greek Bridge, to New Handwer county, is hereby incor-

porated under the title of the Blakeley Brues.

11. Be it further enacted. That the Blakeley Blues shall have power to adopt such bye laws for the government of the company, not inconsistent with the laws or constitution of this State, as they, or a majority of them, may deem proper; and all fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred in pursuance of such bye laws, shall be recovered in the same manner that militia fines are recovered in this State, and appropriated to the use and benefit of said company for unlitary purposes.

# CHAPTER LXXXV.

An act to incorporate the La Fayette Artillery and for other purposes. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the company of artiflery in the county of Mecklenburg, commanded by captain Joseph E. Pritchard, be, and the same is hereby incorporated under the name of the La Fayette Artillery, and as such, shall have power and authority to adopt such bye laws and rules as a majority may deem necessary, not incorpositent with the constitution and laws of this State, and all fines, forfeitures and pena les incurred under such bye laws may be recovered as other militia fines are, and when collected may be applied to the use of said company for military purposes;

II. Be it further enacted, I at the La Fayette Artillery, shall be detached from the regiment of a tillery to which it now belongs, and be attached to be first regiment of North Carolina volunteers.

1:1 Be it further enacted, That no memb r of the La Payette Artillery; sharthe semple them the performance of military duty in said company,

by euroling linse t in any fire or other company whatever.

IV. Be it further enacted, 'That this act shall be in force from and after the ra fi. accountered, and all laws and clauses of laws coming within the meaning and purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

# CHAPTER LXXXVI.

An act to incorporate the Macon county Agricultural Society.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That Jesse R. Siler, Luke Barnard, John Dobson and John Hall of the county of Macon and their associates, be, and they are hereby constituted & body politic and corporate, to be known in law, by the name and style of the Macon County Agricultural Society, for the purpose of encouraging agriculture and family domestic manufacture in the said county.

II. Be it further enacted, That there shall be a president, treasurer and secretary, appointed by the Society, who together with five directors shall

constitute a board for the transaction of business.

III. Be it further enacted, That the board of managers and their successors in office, so II be able and capable in law to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, to pass all such bye laws, rules and regulations for the goverament of the society, as a majority of them may think proper, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of the State;

# CHAPTER LXXXVII.

An act to amend an act, passed in the year one thoosand eight hundred and twenty nine, entitled an act to authorise the forming a Fire Engine Company in the town of

Efizabeth City.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the number of memoris limited by the aforesaid act, to the aforesaid Fire Engine Company, becomesaed to forty.

Be it further enacted, That such additional members enrolled, pursuant to the provisions of this act, be, and they are hereby made subject to the rules, penalties and exemptions beretofore established by law for the govern-

ment of said company.

#### CHAPTER LXXXVIII

An act to incorporate the Haywood Boating Company. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina; and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That for the purpose of lacilitating the transportation officeduce, goods, wares and mercha dize to to so the towns of Havwood, Fayerteville and Wilmington, that Abrahan G Kan, Charles J. Williams, Jonathan Haralson, Dr. Robert K. Sert., W. .. C. Stedmar, Jacob Hadler, Nathan Mondenall, Chesley P. Faucett, Roll, Faucett, Richardson F. acett, John Jones Allston, Green Wumack, Joseph Small, Dr. Spencer McLeneban, George H., Shutts, William

Boylan, James Mebane and Benjamin Williams, are hereby-incorporated under the name and style of the Haywood Boating Company; and under that name and style may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, have the power of appointing such officers as a majority may deem best for the furtherance of the objects, and to adopt such bye laws, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of North Carolina, as they may deem fit and proper for the

regulation of their concerns.

II. Be it further enacted, That the capital stock of the said company shall be two thousand dollars, with the liberty of increasing the same hereafter to ten thousand dollars; and that for the purpose of attaining the end of the said corporation, books of subscription may be opened in the towns of Pittsborough and Haywood, under the direction of such persons as the company may select for the purpose, and at such time as they may hereafter appoint: Provided, that nothing in the above act shall be so construed as to enable the above company to throw any impediments in the way of others, to the tree and unrestricted navigation of the river as now enjoyed.

HI. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force for the term of

ten years from and after the ratification thereof, and no longer.

#### CHAPTER LXXXIX

An act directing the manner in which Constables shall hereafter be elected in the counties of Davidson, Buncombe, Chatham, Currituck, Wilkes, Duplin, New Hano-

ver, Surry, Wayne, Hyde and Onslow.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That hereafter, there shall not be a greater number of constables in the counties of Davidson, Buncombe, Chatham, Curritock, Wilkes, Duplin, New Hanever, Surry, Wayne, Hyde and Onslow, than one for each captain's district within said counties.

II. And be it further enacted, That on the first Saturday in February next, and annually thereafter the inhabitants of each captain's district within said counties, at the usual place of holding the company musters within said district, shall elect within the bounds of said company, some fit and suitable person to act in the capacity of a constable for the succeeding year, who shall be returned and recommended to the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the said counties as hereinafter directed; and upon such return being made under the certificate of the judges appointed to hold said election, the said courts shall proceed to qualify such person so returned to act as constable for one year thereafter, he or they first giving bond with good

and sufficient security as by law required.

III. Be it further enacted. That the several captains of companies within said counties, and in their absence any justice of the peace within the district shall on the said first Saturday of February next, and on the first Saturday of February in each and every year thereafter, appoint two discreet and suitable persons to hold said elections, and every free white person residing within the bounds of said company or district who is qualified and entitled to vote for members of the House of Commons in the State Legislature, shall be entitled to vote in all such elections, and the person receiving the greatest number of votes shall be considered duly elected, and shall be retuined under the certificate of the said judges to the first Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, which shall happen after said election.

IV Be it farther enacted. That should any person elected as constable, under the provisions in this act die, or from any other cause fait to give the necessary security, then it shall be proper for the court, which shall next happen as aforesaid, a majority of the justices being present to supply any vacancy occasioned by such failure, and in case there should be a tie in any election as aforesaid, then the court shall in like manner determine any law usage or custom to the courtary notwithstanding.

# CHAPTER XC.

An act for the better organization of the militia of the county of Beaufort, Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the militia of the said county shall be, and the same is hereby divided into three battalions, shall form one regiment and be commanded by one Colonel Commandant, one Licutenant Colonel and three Majors, to wit: one major for each

battalion, who shall reside within the limits of his said battalion.

II. Be it further enacted. That the Washington battalion, shall be composed of the captain's companies in the districts of Washington, Chocowinity, Tranters Creek and Broad Creek, and the battalion moster of said battalion, shall be in the town of Washington. That the Bath battalion shall be composed of the captain's companies in the districts of Bath, Long Acre, North Creek, Lower Broad Creek and Log House, and the battalion muster of said battalion shall be held in the town of Bath That the Durham's Creek battalion shall be composed of the Durham's Creek Goards and the captain's companies in the district of Blount's creek, South dividing creek and Goese creek, and the battallion muster of said battalion, shall be in George W. Peed's old field, near Durham's creek mills, where the company muster of said Guards, shall also be.

III. Be it further enacted, That any regimental or battalion court martial of said county, shall have and are hereby invested with the power to detach from either of said battalions and attach to another battalion, either of the said district companies whose convenience and wishes may at any

time require such alterations.

#### CHAPTER XCI.

An act to prevent the felling of timber in or otherwise obstructing the channel of Little River, from Bumpers Fork to the county line in Montgomery county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That hereafter, it amy person or persons shall fell tumber in or otherwise obstruct the channel of Little R.ver, from Bompers Fork down to the Montgomery county line, in said county, such person or persons shall be deemed guilty of a misdementor, and may be indicted in the Superior Court of said county, and on conviction may be fined at the discretion of the court, not exceeding fifty dollars for each and every offence against this act: Provided, however, that nothing in this act shall be construed to prevent the erection of water fences or infils on said river, or to prevent the owners of land on said river from clearing the same, if the timber cut down and felled in said river in clearing such lands be removed within five days.

11. Be it further enacted, That if any slave or slaves shall offend against the provisions of this act, on conviction before any justice of the peace in

said county, shall receive not exceeding thirty-nine lashes on his or her bare back, and the owner of such slave or slaves shall be liable for all costs.

# CHAPTER XCII.

An act to restore Joshua Pennel of Wilkes county, to credit. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolinate and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Joseph Pennels of the county of Wilkes, be, and he is hereby restored to all the privileges of a free citizen, in as full and ample a manner as if he had never been convicted of the crime of conspiracy.

### CHAPTER XCIII.

An act for the relief of Britton Jones, of Bertie county. Be it enacted by he General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, Thu Britton Jones, a free person of color, be permitted to reside within this State, and that he be exen pted from the act of one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, entitled an act to prevent free persons of color from migrating into this State, for the government of such persons resident in the State, and for other purposes; and that all penalties which he may have incurred under the above recited act be hereby remitted.

CHAPTER XCIV.

An act to anthorise certain persons hereafter named, to raiseby way of lottery two thousa and dollars, for building a bridge across Neuse river, at John Carter's landing in the

county of Lenoir, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That William D. Mosely, Connect Wooten, George Winthead, senior, Jesse Lassiter, John W. S. West, Allen W. Wooten, Wendall Davis, junior, Richard Rouse and Needham Whitfield, be, and they are hereby authorised to raise by way of lottery two thousand dollars, by such scheme or schemes as they or a majority of them may think most advisable, in special confidence that the said sum shall be applied to the building a bridge across Neuse river, at Juhn Carter's landing in the county of Lenoir, to cause the road through the swamp on each side of the river, so as to make the same passable in high water, and also to build a bridge across Bear creek, at Hinson's old bridge,

II. Be it further enacted, That the said luttery or lutteries shall be conducted and drawn under the superintendence and direction of the persons before named, or a majority of them, under such rules, regulations and re-

strictions as they may prescribe.

III. Be it further enacted, That when the sum aforesaid is raised, the commissioners aforesaid shall proceed to contract with some suitable person or persons to build the bridges and raise the road aforesaid, in such way and of such materials as they or a majority of them may think proper.

IV. Be it further enacted. That when the said bridges and road shall have been completed, the same s all and they are hereby declared to be open and free to the passing and re-passing of all and every person, free of toll or

any other charge whatever,

# CHAPTER XCV.

An act to incorporate Oak Grove Academy in Bertic county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That John G. Roulhac, Joseph B. G. Routhac, Lowis Bond, Thomas Gilliam, Turner Carter, Willie J. Gilliam, Jeremiah Bunch, William Hoggard, James Dewes, William Watson, Jonathan S. Taylor and Joseph B. Outlaw and their successors be, and they are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the trustees of the Oak Grove Academy, and by that name, shall have and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities usually enjoyed by any incorporated academy within this State.

CHAPTER XCVI.

An act amendatory and declaratory of the several laws now in force concerning the town of Oxford,

Re it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the several laws now in force, concerning the town of Oxford, shall not be construed as to confer upon the commissioners thereof or any other person acting under their authority, the power to condemn or otherwise affect the stock or other property belonging to the citizens out of the corporate limits of said town.

11. And be it further enacted, That any person offending against the provisions of this act, shall be held guilty of a misdemeanor and also liable for

damages in an action on the case to the part aggrieved.

# CHAPTER XCVII.

An act to empower the commissioners of the town of Serecta in the county of Duplin to sell the town commons.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the commissioners of the aforesaid town of Screeta in the county of Duplin, are hereby authorised to sell the town Commons of said town, and pay over the proceeds thereof to the county trustee to be disposed of, as the County Court of said county shall see proper.

II. Be it further enacted, That the commissioners aforesaid, shall receive such compensation for their services as the court may direct, a majority of

the acting justices being present.

# CHAPTER XCVIII.

An act to incorporate an academy on the lands of Martin R. Garret, in the county of Nash, by the name and style of Stony IIII Academy.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That John Davis, Austin Plummer, Henry Simms, James N. Mann, William Burt and Arthur Arrington, he, and they are hereby constituted a body politic and corporte by the name and style of the trustees of Stony Hill Academy, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and in general shall have, exercise and enjoy all such rights, powers and privileges, as are usually exercised and enjoyed by the trustees of any incorporate academy within this State.

II. Be it firstly resided That any three of said trustees may constitute

a quorum for the transaction of business, and that on the death, resignation, refusal to act, or removal out of the State of any of the trustees, the ramaining trustees shall have power to fill the vacancies thereby occasioned.

#### CHAPTER XCLX.

An act to establish Haywood Academy in Chatham county, and to incorporate the trustees thereof.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina. and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Charles J. Williams, Abraham G. Kean, Robert K. Smith, Jonathan Haralson, Robert Faucett, George H. Shutt, Spencer McLeneham, William D. Strain and John Farrar, be, and they are hereby constituted a body corporate and politic, by the name and style of the trustees of Haywood Academy, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and in general shall have, exercise and enjoy all such rights, powers and privileges as are usually exercised and enjuved by the trustees of any incorporated academy in this State.

II. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That any three of the said trustees may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; and that on the death, refusal to act, resignation or removal out of the State of any of the trustees, the remaining trustees shall have puwer to fill the va-

cancies thereby occasioned,

# CHAPTER C.

An act to prevent the felling of timber in, or otherwise obstructing the channel of either branch of the north east branch of New river in Onslow County

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That if any person or persons hereafter, shall fell timber in, or otherwise obstruct the channel of either braches of the north east branch of New river in Onslow county, below the boat landing and herring fisheries in said county, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be indicted for the same in the County or Superior Courts of said county, and on conviction shall be fined at the discretion of the court, not exceeding twenty dollars for each and every offence against this act: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent owners of land from erecting water fences, or building mills thereon; nor shall any person incur the penalty herein prescribed, who shall fell timber in, or otherwise obstruct the channel of said water course in clearing his, her, or their lands, provided he, she, or they shall remove the same within ten days.

#### CHAPTER CI.

An act to incorporate the town of Whiteville in the county of Columbus. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the government of Whiteville in the county of Columbus, shall be vested in the following persons as commissioners, to wit: John H. White, Henry Joiner, Chester Rockwell, Harman Williams and Richard L. Byrne.

II. And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid, That the said commissioners or a majority of them and their successors in office, appointall as hereinafter prescribed, shall be, and they are hereby incorporated into

a body politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Commissioners of Whiteville, and by such name shall have succession and a common seal, sue and be sued, and shall have power from time to time and at all times hereafter, to make such rules, orders, regulations, bye laws and ordinances as to them, or a majority of them, shall seem necessary for the good government of the said town, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State or of the United States; and the said commissioners are kereby further authorised, should they deem it expedient and not injurious to the public convenience, to lay off a certain portion of the streets and public square, in said town (not exceeding ten feet on each side) for the erection of piazzas or porticoes to such houses as have been or shall hereafter be built on lots contiguous to said streets and public square.

II. Be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid. That if any of the said commissioners should die, remove, or refuse to act, the remaining commissioners shall have power to all such vacancy by the appointment of

others in their stead.

## CHAPTER CII.

An act appointing lay days on Rocky river, joining Anson and Montgomery counties. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling; and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That it shall not be lawful for any person or persons to haul a seine, or authorise, or connive at the same in Rocky river, joining Anson and Montgomery counties, from twelve o'clock on Saturday night until twelve o'clock on Monday night in any week, between the tenth day of February and the tenth day of May in any year hereafter.

any year hereafter.

II. Be it further enacted, That if any person or persons shall, either directly or indirectly offend against any of the provisions of the above section, they shall for each offence be subject to indictment in the Superior Courts of either county, and on conviction, shall be fined at the discretion of the court, not exceeding twenty dollars; any law, usage or custom to the

contrary notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER CHI.

An act to prevent the falling of timber in, or otherwise obstructing the navigation of Goshen, between Hursts bridge and the North East river.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That if any person or persons hereafter, shall fall timber in, or otherwise obstruct in any manner whatever, the navigation of Goshen from Hursts bridge to its junction with the North East river, may be indicted in the County or Superior Courts of Duplin county, and upon conviction, shall be fined at the discretion of the court not exceeding the sum of fifty dollars.

### CHAPTER CIV.

An act to revive and continue inforce in the town of Washington, the provisions of an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty four, entitled an act to provide against the introduction and spreading of contagious or infectious diseases in this State.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the above recited act shall be, and the same is hereby revived and declared to be in full

force and effect in the said town, and the commissioners thereof shall not be restrained in the enforcement of said act by any thing contained in any other act whatsoever, and this act shall be in force from and after the ratification thereof.

### CHAPTER CV.

An act to emancipate Horace, a slave.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North CaroliTi, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Brace, a slave,
belonging to Lovedy Ann Henderson of the county of Wake, is hereby with
the consent, and at the request of his said owner, emancipated and set free,
and by the name of Horace Henderson, shall hereafter possess and exercise
all the rights and privileges which are enjoyed by other free persons of colour within this State, provided nevertheless, that before such slave shall be
emancipated, the petitioners shall give bond and good security to the Governor and his succesors in office in the County Court of Weke, that the said
slave shall honestly and correctly demean himself so long as he shall remain
in this State, and shall not become a parish charge, which bond may be seed
upon in the name of the Governor for the time being, to the use of the parish, and of any person injured by the mal-conduct of such slave.

#### CHAPTER CVI.

An act to divorce Polly Buckner from her husband Edward Buckner. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, und it is kereby enacted by the authority of the same. That Polly Buckner of the county of Buncombe be, and she is hereby divorced from the bonds of matrimony with her husband Edward Buckner late of said county, in as full and ample a manner as if the same had never been entered into; and that she be, and is hereby discharged from all duties, obligations and engagements as a wife to the said Edward Buckner.

# CHAPTER CVII.

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty one, entitled an act to prevent fire hunting of fowl in Carteret county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That any person or persons, offending against the provisions of the first section of the before recited act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be inducted in the County or Superior Courts for Carteret county, and on conviction may be fined and imprisoned, not exceeding twenty dollars fine or thirty days imprisonment, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

### CHAPTER CVIII.

An act to restore to credit Thomas Daves of the county of Macon.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it s hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That from and after the pissage of this act Thomas Daves of the county of Macon be, and is hereby restored to credit in as full and ample manner to all intents and purposes as if the said Thomas Daves had never been convicted of any crime materiary, and he is hereby declared to be a competent witness to depose and testify in all cases where the same may be necessary; any law, usage or sustem to the contrary potwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER CIX.

An act concerning the inspection of fire wood in the town of Newbern.

Be it canced by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the peter for the inspection of wood in the town of Newbern, shall be realier be two and a half cents for every cord inspected; any law, usage or custom to the contrary not withstanding.

### CHAPTER CX.

An act to authorise Robert Henry, to erect a mill on Hominy creek in Buncombe county. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carelona, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That Robert Hereby Buncombe county be, and he is hereby authorised and empowered to book a mill, and erect a dam across Hominy Creek within his own plantation in said county; any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER XCI.

An act to authorise the County Court of Wake to lay a tax for building a substantial fire proof Court house or a substantial fire proof Office, for the safe keeping of the public records of the county.

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolona, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, it is no course Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the county of Wake, a majority of the acting justices of the peace of said county being present is hereby authorised whenever it may deem it expedient to dispose of the framed house at present used as a Court house in the City of Raleigh, and to lay it fax on the citizens of the county for the purpose of raising such a sum of money as may, when added to the proceeds of the sale of the present Court house, he deemed sufficient to defray the expence of creeding a substantial for proof Court house on the site on which the Court house now stands, furnished with the necessary fixtures and appendages for such a building; or if said court shall deem the present Court house sufficient for the present, and doubte to erect a more substantial one, that said court be authorised to lay a 'x sufficient to defray the expence of building on said Courthouse lot a substantial fire proof office, for the safe keeping of the public records of said court is an original to the court of the public records of said court is an original to the public records of said court is an original to the public records of said court is an original to the public records of said court is an original to the public records of said court is an original to the public records of said court is an original to the public records of said court is an original to the proof office, for the safe keeping of the public records of said court is an original to the proof office, for the safe keeping of the public records of said court is an original to the proof office.

II. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid. That it is all be competent for the said justices, a majority being present, to obtain be an such sum of money as they may deem necessary for the said puresses.

#### CHAPTER CXIL

An act to authorise the completion of the Tennessee River Road, in the county of Ma-

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Control and it is hereby enacted by the uniformly of the State of North Control and it is hereby enacted by the uniformly of the same. That it is so the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the county of March next, so that a point three lit and discreet nersons as cannot steer, for the purpose of opening books and receiving subscriptions of stock to an amount of two thousand dollars, which sum shall constitute the cantal ask of the company hereby incorporated; and it shall be the duty of the commissioners to open books at the town of Franklin, and at such other of the asthetic court may direct, on the first day of April next, for the purpose of receiving subscriptions of stock in said company.

II. Be it further enacted, That the aforesaid capital stock of two thousand dollars, shall be divided into shares of twenty dollars each, and shall be applied to the use of completing and keeping in repair a turnpike road, commencing at or near the junction of the Tuckaseege and Tennessee rivers, so as to meet the Tennessee River Turnpike Road, and thence up Tennessee river, on or near the same ground where the road is now laid off, towards Franklin, to the house where Elias Kilpatrick now lives, a distance of twenty miles; the road to be, when completed, of the following dimensions, that is to say, sixteen feet wide, clear of obstructions, except where side cuttings may be necessary, in which case the road shall be twelve feet wide; all necessary bridges shall be twelve feet wide, and the declivities of the road shall not

exceed one foot perpendicular to ten feet horizontal.

III. Be it further enacted, That as soon as one thousand dollars shall be subscribed, it shall be the duty of the commissioners to call a general meeting of the stockholders in the town of Franklin, and if the stockholders owning a majority of all the shares subscribed for shall attend, it shall and may be lawful for them to proceed to appoint a president, treasurer and three directors, for the term of one year and until the next general meeting of the stockholders; and the president, treasurer and directors, when so appointed, and their successors in office, shall constitute a body politic and corporate in law, by the name and style of the Franklin Turnpike Company; and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, in any court of record within this State; and as such shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall have and possess in common all the

jeets of this incorporation.

IV. Be it further enacted, That the number of votes to which any stock-holder shall be entitled, shall be according to the number of shares he may hold, in the proportion following, that is to say, for one share and not more than two shares, one vote; for every two shares above two and not exceeding ten, one vote; for every four shares above ten and not exceeding thirty, one vote; for every six shares above then and not exceeding thirty, one vote; for every six shares above thirty and not exceeding fifty, one vote; for

rights and privileges which may be necessary to carry into full effect the ob-

every ten shares above fifty, one vote.

V Be it further enacted. That the president and directors shall have power, from time to time, to make and establish such bye laws for their own government, as they may think proper, not inconsistent with the constitution

and laws of the State.

VI. Be it further enacted, That the owners, or a majority, of all the shares subscribed, shall have power at any time to remove from office the president, treasurer and directors of said company, or any of them, and to appoint others in their stead, and to fill all vacancies which may happen in any way; and it shall be the duty of the president to make a full and fair statement of all the affairs of the company to each general meeting of the stockholders; and it shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive and account for all moneys belonging to the company, to keep a fair account of the saine, and to do and perform all such duties as may be required of him in relation to his office.

VII. Be it further enacted, That the stockholders shall, at their first general meeting, fix on the time and proportions in which the stock subscribed shall be paid; and shall further have power to declare the stock of delinquent

stockholders forfeited.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That when said road shall be completed, as directed in the second section of this act, it shall and may be la ful for the company to erect a toll gate at some convenient place on said road, and may demand and receive toll at the following rates, that is to say, for a man and horse, six and a quarter cents; for loose horses and mules, four cents; for hogs and sheep, one cent each; for cattle, two cents per head; for six horse wagon, seventy-five cents; for five horse wagon, sixty-eight and threefourths cents; for four horse wagon, fifty cents; for every three or two horse wagon, thirty-seven and a half cents; for one horse wagon, twenty-five cents; for four wheeled carriages of pleasure, fifty cents; on every gig or sulky, twenty-five cents: Provided, however, that no toll shall be collected until the said road shall have been viewed and received by commissioners appointed by the court for that purporse.

IX. Be it further enacted. That before any toll shall be collected as aforesaid, the County Court shall appoint one or more suitable persons as commissioners for the purpose of viewing and seeing that the said road is kept up; and if at any time the company shall suffer the road to get out of repair and remain so for the space of one month, the president and directors shall be subject to indictment, and on conviction shall be fined at the discretion of the court, and shall also have the gates opened and kept open until the road shall be put in good repair; the commissioners to receive one dollar for every day they are necessarily engaged in viewing and making return of said road, to

be paid by the company.

X. Be it further enacted, That all the hands liable to work on public roads. and living within two miles of said road, from Kilpatrick's down to the Smoky mountain, shall be subject to work eight days in each and every year on this road, under the directions of the company, and shall be exempt from working on any other road in said county.

XI. Be it further enacted, That nothing in this act contained shall render any citizen of the county of Macon liable to pay any of the above tolls.

XII. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after the passage thereof, and that the powers hereby granted shall cease and determine at the expiration of twenty years.

### CHAPTER CXIII.

An act to provide for the final settlement of Executors and Administrators; also the an-

Beit enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the court of Anson, may if they deem it advisable annually at the July term of the court, a majority of the justices of the county being present, appoint three persons of skill and integrity (any two of whom will form a quorum for business) to audit and pass on all accounts and final settlements of all Executors and Administrators, and the annual settlement of Guardians.

II. And be it further enacted, That when any executor, admininstrator or guardian shall be prepared to settle his accounts, he shall apply to the said board of auditors, who shall within three months thereafter appoint a time and place to settle and audit said accounts, and it shall be the duty of said executors, administrators and guardians, to give thirty days notice in writing of the time and place at which settlement will be held to all persons interested in the settlement of said estate as legatees, distributees or guardians of minor hers, which notice shall be proved before the said board at the time and place aforesaid, and it shall be the duty of said board of auditors to audit and pass on the accounts of the said executor, administrator or guardiao, and report the account and settlement so made by them to the next County Court; and upon a confirmation of said report the same shall be canclusive and final as to all persons notified as aforesaid; and unless any person or person, so interested in said settlement, shall within twelve months thereafter except the said report of settlement, and commence a suit against the said automistrator or executor to falsify the same; and except further as heaven provided.

111. 4ad be it further enacted. That in case the said heard of auditors shall reference and any voucher or claim of any executor or administratur, he or she are appeal to the Superior Court, and an issue, if the said court shall deem to poper, shall then and there be made up by the said Superior Court and the just east of said claim shall be tried by a jury, and in case they find the said claim or claims to be just or the court so determine, the expense of the said appeal shall be paid out of the estate in the hands of such executor or administrator, therewise the said executor or administrator, a therewise the said executor or administrator shall pay

the costs.

IV. And be it further enacted. That in case any of the legatees or distributees shall reside out of the limits of this state, the said administrator, or executor, shall give notice for six weeks in the State Gazette, of the time and place appointed by said auditors to settle said accounts, which actice shall be deemed sufficient for all such non resident legatees and distributees, who are of full and lawful age. Provided, revertheless. That any legatee or distributee who may reside out of this State, may, at any time within two years after the confirmation of the report of the auditors, except the said report or commence a suit against the executor or administrator to falsify the same and recover judgment for any amount due him.

V. And be it further enacted, That in case any infant, idiot or lunatice shall be interested as a legatee or distributee in the settlement of any executor or administrator, it shall be the doty of said executor or administrator to give notice to the general guardian of such infant, idiot or lunatic.

VI. And be it further enacted. That no settlement shall be binding on any infant, lunatic or person non compose mentis, unless a regular notice agreeable to the provisions of this act, shall be served on his or her guardian, nor unless said guardian has given bond and security agreeable to his guardianship.

### CHAPTER CXIV.

Anact for the better regulation of the town of Statesville.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Theophiles Falls, William F. Cowan, Abner Franklin, Thomas M. Young and William C. Worke, the present commissioners of the town of Statesville, and their successors in office, shall have power and authority to lave a tax aemially, not exceeding one dollar on every poll in said town, liable by law to pay a poll tax, and not exceeding thirty three and one third cents on every hundred dollars value of lots in said town with their improvements.

II. And be it further eno-tel by the authority aforesaid. That the said commissioners as such, shall have perpetual succession; and upon the death, gestgoation, or refusal to act, of any one of said commissioners, it shall and may be lawful for the remaining to appoint some suitable and discreet person as commissioner in the place of him so dying, resigning or refusing to act, which said commissioner so appointed, upon taking and subscribing and and to perform the duties of said appointment, shall be held and deemed to be a commissioner and his acts as such to be as good and valid as if his name had been herein set forth, and in like manner may all succeeding varances be hiled up, so as to keep up the succession forever.

cancies be filled up, so as to keep up the succession forever.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners shall appoint a treasurer, who shall enter into bond with sufficient securities, to the Governor and his successors in office, in the sum of five thousand dollars conditioned that he shall annually account for all moneys received by him, and

pay the same according to the direction of the said commissioners.

IV. And be it further enacted. That the said commissioners shall keep a pecord of the proceedings, and shall appoint a secretary whose duty it shall be to furnish the sheriff of the county of Iredell, with a copy of the order for laying a tax, and the said sheriff shall collect the same and pay it over to the treasurer under the same rules and regulations as other taxes are collect.

ed and paid.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners or a majority of them, shall have a public meeting in the Court house on the second Monday in February in each and every year, and shall proceed to value the lots in said town with their improvements, and shall hear and consider the complaints of any person who may think themselves aggreed by the valuation of their property, and the final determination of said commissioners shall be conclusive as to the value of the lots and their improvements. And a copy of the valuation shall be filed in the office of the clerks of the Court of Picas and Quarter Sessions of Iredell county, on the Monday of February Court in each year, and all taxes for the State, county, poor and town shall be collected and accounted for, according to such valuation.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners shall from fime to time apply the taxes received by virtue of this act to the improvement of the streets of said town, and to such other purposes for the benefit of the town as they may deem expedient. And whenever in their opinion the funds will justify it, they may contract for paving the side walks in the principal streets in said town, and for the purpose of making such pavements, they shall have power and authority to remove all obstructions.

VII. And be it further enacted. That after the said communissioners shall

have laid and collected a tax, according to the provisions of this act, no

person shall be compelled to work on the streets of said town.

VIII. And be it further enacted. That all laws which come within the purview of this act, are hereby repealed and made void.

# CHAPTER CXV.

An act to appoint commissioners for the town of Haywood in the county of Chatkarn,

and for the better regulation of the same.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the critzens resident in the town of Haywood, and within two

miles thereof, having the necessary qualification of voters for members of the House of Commons of the State Legislature, on the first Monday of March next, and on the first Monday of March in each and every year thereafter, to elect five persons to act as commissioners of said town for the term of one year from such election: Provided, That no one shall be deemed eligible to the appointment of commissioner unless he has resided in said town, or within two miles thereof, twelve months immediately preceding his election, nor unless he is at the time of his election, and has been for twelve months previous thereto, seized and possessed of a freehold within said town, or within two miles of the same.

II. Be it further enacted, That the commissioners appointed by virtue of this act or a majority of them, shall have power to appoint a magistrate of police, a treasurer and constable, and also have power to adopt such bye laws, rules and regulations, as they or a majority of them may deem necessary for the good order and government of said town: Provided, The same

are not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of the State.

111. Be it further enacted. That the commissioners or a majority of them, if they should deem it necessary, shall have power annually to levy and collect a tax not exceeding twenty five cents on each poll, and twenty five cents upon every hundred dollars worth of real property of the taxables and taxable property in said town, which tax when collected shall be applied to such improvements of the said town as the board of commissioners may

direct.

IV. Be it further enacted, That the treasurer and constable appointed by the commissioners, before entering upon their duties, shall give bond and secarity respectively, in such sum as the commissioners or a majority of them may require, payable to the magistrate of police for the time being and his successors in office, conditioned for the faithful performance of their respective duties; and the constable when so appointed, shall have foll power and anthority to collect all taxes imposed, and all fines and penalties incurred by the bye laws adopted by the said commissioners, and all other claims due to the corporation, in the same manner that similar claims are now collected

V. Be it further enacted, That said commissioners are hereby authorized to appoint a patrol in said town, and within two miles thereol, consisting of such number of free white men as they may deem necessary, who when appointed and duly notified thereof, shall patrol said town and the adjacent two miles, under such rules, regulations and penalties, as may be prescribed

by the board of commissioners.

VI. And be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after the ratification thereof.

# CHAPTER CXVI.

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty four entitled an act for the better settlement of the finances of the county of Robeson

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be the doty of the Committee of Fmance, appointed under the provision of the before recited act, to call upon the several officers of their county, who are receivers of public moneys, previous to the first court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, which shall be holden for the county of Robeson in the year one

thousand eight hundred and thirty three, for a settlement of public their accounts and the said officers shall be bound to attend, under the same penalties as are prescribed in the said act of eighteen hundred and twenty four, and it shall further be the duty of the said committee of finance, to apply to the clerk of the County court, and it shall be the duty of said clerk to furnish said committee of finance with a statement from his minute docket of all orders made, in the preceding year for payments out of the county funds, to whom made, and for what purpose, and the said committee shall also make application to the clerk of the wardens of the poor, and it shall be the duty of the said clerk to furnish them with a full statement of the allowances made out of the poor funds, and to whom made, for the preceding year, or for the year for which the said committee are preparing to make settlement; and the committee aforesaid, shall make out three fair statements of the accounts of the several officers mentioned in the before recited act, to which shall be added the accounts of the wardens of the poor for the same year, for which said committee is then engaged to make settlement, and the committee aforesaid, shall make a distinct statement of the amount of tax for each specific object, designating therein, the amount due, striking a balance in each case, and report to the first court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, which shall be held for the county of Robeson, after the first day of February next, and to the first County Court which shall be held for said county, after the first day of February annually thereafter.

II. And be it further enacted. That the court to which said report is re-

II. And be it further enected. That the court to which said report is returnable to each and every year, seven justices being on the bench, may it they deem it expedient, pass an order authorising their clerk to have a number of the copies of the said report printed for distribution, not less than one copy for each magistrate and militia captain in said county, and it shall further be the duty of the clerk of the court aforesaid to have the same distributed, for which service he shall be paid the amount of the printers bill,

to be paid by the Sheriff out of the county funds.

III 'And be it further enacted, That the said committee of finance, at the court in each and every year at which they are required by this act to make report, to set up in some conspicuous part of the Court house, a copy

of said report.

IV. And be it further enacted. That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent the said committee of finance from calling on the officers and receivers of public moneys of the county aforesaid, as often as the said committee may deem it advisable; any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER CXVII.

An act compensating Jurors of the original pannel in the county of Beaufort. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That thirty jurors and no more, shall be reafter be drawn as the original venire, for each of the several County and Superior Courts of said county; to each of which jurors shall be paid the sum of seventy five cents per day, for every day such juror is compelled to attend at any term of said courts, which happens after the first day of August next, besides his ferriage or toll in going to and from court: Provided, said juror verifies on oath of affirmation before the clerk of such courts his attendance and toll or ferriage, for which said clerk shall give to such juzor a ticket certified under his hand and may charge therein

his fee of ten cents for such ticket to be paid down by the juror to the clerks

II. Be it further enacted. That it shall be the duty of the Sheriff of said county of a receive all substitutes at par in payment of laxes or any other moneys due to the country; and the said sheriff is hereby required to attend in person or by his depairs at the Court house of said county on the days of said courts, on which the jurors are discharged for the term; and then and there to pay and take up all such jury tickets as shall be presented to him for payment, and he shall be allowed the same by the committee of Financein the settlement of his annual account; but if said sheriff shall neglect or refase to pay any juror ticket when presented to him for that parpose, or shall fall to attend at the Court house for the purpose of paying said tickets, each and every juror holding uneald tickets, may recover by warrant in his own name of such sheriff double the am unit of his ticket besides cost of suit for damages on account of such default, but the sheriff's all only charge the nett amount of the ticket in every case warranted on.

III. Be it further enacted. That if any sheriff, deputy sheriff or county frustee of said county shall presume to shave any jury ticket, or any other claim against said county, or shall employ any other person to have or take it any such ticket or claim, at less than par, such officer so offending shall be fiable to indictment and punishment as for misdemeanor in office; and any other person so employed by an officer shall be liable to indictment and pun-

ishment as for cheat.

IV. Be it further exacted, That the fund for the payment of said juror's shall be raised in the following manner and no other, that is, by a tax on land and lots and their improvements; and on taxable white and black polls. and on law proceeding in said county, in the following manner and rates; that is to say, it shall be the duty of the justice of said county, and they are hereby required to assemble at the Court house of said county, at the first term of the court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of said county, which happeas after the first day of January next, and at the same term in each and every year thereafter, and then and there lay a jury tax of three cents on every hundred dollars valuation of lands and lots and their improvements, and a try of tea cents on every taxable white and black poil in said county. The residue of said fund shall be raised by the following taxes on law proceedings in the courts of said county, which taxes shall be, and the same are hereby levied or imposed; to wit, on every leading process returnable to the County Court one dollar; for every petition to said court except those for roads and widows' provisions, one dollar; and every indictment in said court, where conviction happens and the defendant is able to pay the cost, one dollar; no every appeal to said court from the judgment of a single justice out of court, one dollar; on every appeal, writ of error, certiorari, mandamus, or leading process returnable to the Superior Court, two dollars; on every indictment in said court where conviction happens and the defendant is able to pay the costs, two dollars; on every appeal to the Supreme Court or submena, or other writ to answer to any bill in equity, three dollars: Provided, however, That the clerks of said courts shall not charge any other tax than that surfacesed by this act, on any writ, or other paper or proceeding in said cour s, which is made taxable hereby, and they are hereby required to exact no other

V. Be it further enacted. That it shall be and is hereby made the duty of the sheriff of said county, to collect the aforesaid land and poll taxes the same

year'm which they are taid by the court, and in season to commence paying jucor tickets at August court of the same year; and he shall continue to make such payments at each and every court thereafter. And it shall be the duty of said clerks and they are hereby respectively required to exact the said taxes at the time of issuing leading process or other writs hereby made taxable, or at the time of filing appeals from justices' judgment out of court; or at the time of filing petitions, or at the time of filing appeal bonds, or at the time of pronouncing judgments or indictments; and each and every one of said clerks are hereby required to pay over to said sheriff, on the last day of each and every term of their respective courts, the amount of said taxes, which they may have received since the last term; and at the time of paying the same over shall also hand to the sheriff a true statement of such taxes, as well the amount as the names of the cases from which the same was received, which said statements said sheriff shall hand over to the committee of finance at the time of making his annual settlements with them: Provide I, however, That said sheriff may retain six per centum on the amount of the land and poll tax collected by him under this act; and the said clerks may retain six per centum on the amount which they respectively shall pay over to said sheriff for taxes on writs and law proceedings under this act; but to commissions whatever shall be charged or allowed to the county trustee, or amount arising from either of the aforesaid descriptions of taxes.

VI. Be it further enacted, That if the aforesaid taxes shall prove to be insufficient to pay the whole of said jury tickets of any one year, the said sheriff is hereby required to pay the residue of such tickets out of any other county money in his hands; and if the jury fund shall at any time prove to be more than sufficient to pay all of said jury tickets, then the County Court may order the excess to be applied to the payment of any other claims

against and county.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That the committee of finance shall report to the County Court at the first term which happens in each and every year, and exact account of the state of the jory food, and whether the said officers shall have faithfully discharged the duties required of them by this act; and if either of said officers shall, at any term of said courts fail to perform the said duties, it is hereby made the duty of the county attorney of said county to move for judgment instanter, and enter the same up, against such iletinquent officer and his securities upon his official bond in such court, to be discharged by the payment of the sum (with the costs) which said officer should have paid at said court, and it is hereby made the duty of said attorney to enforce such judgments.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the clerks of said courts to collect without delay, the balances due in their respective offices, under the act for compensating the jurors of said county, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, and pay the same over to said sheriff, whose duty it is hereby made to pay the same to those jurors under the said act who remain unpaid; and the residue if any apply to the pare int of such other county claims as the County Court shall or may direct.

IX. Be it further enacted. That this act shall be in force from and after the rathication thereof; and any thing in any other law coming within the meaning and purview of this act, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

and made yold.

#### CHAPTER CXVIII.

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty six entitled an act to appoint commissioners for the town of Kinston in the county of

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the tree men residing within the limits of the town of Kinston, in the county of Lenoir may, on the first Saturday in February next, and annually thereafter, elect five commissioners, who shall hold and possess a freehold within the limits of said town, twelve months next before and at the day of such election, who when so elected, and shall have qualified as hereinafter prescribed, shall be able and capable of exercising all the powers, privileges and immunities, that the commissioners named in the before recited act were capable of exercising.

II Be it further enacted. That the commissioners when so appointed shall have power to appoint a magistrate of police, and such other officers as may

be necessary for the better regulation and government of said town.

111. Be it further enacted, That the commissioners and magistrate of police, before entering upon their respective duties, shall take the tollowing oath before some justice of the peace for said county, to wit: I, A. B. do selemnly swear that I will to the best of my skill and ability discharge the duties of commissioner, or magistrate of police (as the case may be,) for the town of Kinston without favour, affection or partiality: so help me God.

IV. Be it further enacted, That the commissioners aforesaid or any three of them are hereby authorised to lay off and set apart, not exceeding a half acre of the commons of said town, if they deem it necessary, for the use and purpose of a burying ground: Provided, The lot so laid off shall not interfere with any lands belonging to said town heretofore appropriated to other purposes, nor with any of the improvements of said town.

V. Be it further enacted, That three of the commissioners aloresaid shall

constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

### CHAPTER CXIX.

An act to establish a town on the lands of John D. Amis in the county of Northampton at the termination of the Petersburg rail road on the Roanoke river.

Whereas by an agreement made and entered into by the president and directors of the Petersburg Rail Road Company, and John D. Amis, two hundred acres of land has been laid off into squares, lots, streets and allies, at the termination of the Petersburg rail road on Roanoke river, for a town to be called Blakely in honor to the memory of the late lamented Johnson Blakely, the adopted son of North Carolina: Therefore

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the town laid off on the lands of the said John D. Amis at the termination of the said rail road on Roanoke river, be, and the same is hereby established, and confirmed

by the name of Blakely.

11. Be it further enacted, 'That the plan, plot and diagram, of the said town of Blakely, as located and laid off as aforesaid, shall be recorded in the office of the County Court Clerk of the county of Northampton, and the origiral filed in said office at the expense of said rail road company and John D. Amis, the fee for recording shall be apportioned and allowed by the County Court or by contract with said clerk.

III. Be it further enacted. That William B. Lockhart, William H. Gray, Roderick B. Gary, William D Amis and Littleton C. Richards be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners of said town of Blakely; and they and their successors, a majority being present, shall have power to make and adopt such rules and regulations for the government of said town, as they may deem just and proper, not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the State.

IV. Be it further enacted. That in case of any vacancy by death, resignation or removal of any one or more of said commissioners, the others shall have full power and authority to fill said vacancy or vacancies; and the person or persons so appointed, shall have and possess as full power and authority

as if appointed by this act.

## CHAPTER CXX.

An act for the better regulation of the town of Jameston, in Martin county. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That Philip D. Seymour, Crossby S. Gardner, Starkey Gardner, Edmond S. Moore and S. W. Smithwick, be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners of the town of Jameston, in Martin county, and as such are hereby declared to be a body corporate and politic, and may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded; appoint a secretary to their board, levy and collect taxes on the lots and improvements and taxable polls in said town, for defraying the expenses incident to the police thereof; and may make and enforce, by warrant before any justice of the peace of said county, such ordinances as they may deem proper for the preservation of the health, and for the general welfare of said town, not inconsistent with the constitution or general laws of the State.

II. Be it further enacted, That any three of said commissioners shall suffice to form a quorum for the transaction of business; and as often as any vacancy shall happen in said board of commissioners, by death, removal, or refusal to act, of any one of said body, the remaining commissioners shall have power, and it is hereby made their duty to select some other citizen of said town to fill such vacancy, who shall possess all the powers possessed by

the above named commissioners.

III. Be it further enacted. That every commissioner, acting as such under this act, shall, before he enters on the duties of his office, take an oath before some justice of the peace of said county, that he will well and truly execute the office of commissioner of said town, and endeavor to promote the general welfare thereof, so long as he remains in said office; and the first meeting of the commissioners appointed by this act, shall be within the month of May next, and thence forward there shall be a meeting once in every three months.

IV. Be it further enacted. That any thing in any other law coming within

IV. Be it further enacted, That anything in any other law coming within the meaning and purview of this act, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

### CHAPTER CXXI.

An act appointing commissioners to build a Bridge across South Yadkin river, in Rowan county.

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the some, 'That Thomas Craige Joseph Haynes, Caswell Harben, William Hawkins, Samuel Lemby, Christian Brinkle and W. B. Wood or any three of them be, and they are hereby

appointed commissioners for receiving subscription to the amount of four thousand dollars, for the purpose of bailding a bridge over the South Yadkin River, at or near the place where the old bridge over said river stood; and that the said commissioners, or a majority of them, shall prepare books and cause them to be opened at Salisbury, Mocksville and Fulion, under the direction of themselves, or such other persons as they may think proper to appoint; to be opened on or before the first day of Jane next, and to remain open six weeks, unless the stock is sooner subscribed for.

11. Be it further enacted, That when it shall appear that the amount of two thousand dollars is subscribed, the stockholders, their heirs or assigns, shall assemble in General Meeting; and when they do so assemble, a majority being present, they are declared to be an incorporated company, by and under the name of the South Yadkin Bridge Company, and under that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, defend and be defended, have per-

petual succession and a common seal.

III. Be it further enacted, That a majority of stockholders being present at said meeting, are empowered and required to elect a President and four Directors to remain in othice one year, or until the next meeting of the stockholders, which shall be annually; and any proprietor of stock may vote either

by himself or by directing his proxy in writing.

IV. Be it further enacted, That it two thousand dollars in stock be not subscribed by the time aforesaid, that the time shall be extended to the first day of December next, that if there should be a larger amount of stock subscribed than four thousand dollars, the commissioners shall have power and authority to begin and strike off a share from the largest subscription first, and continue to strike off from all the subscriptions a share each if necessary, above one or more shares, until the same shall be reduced to the capital uforesaid.

V. Be it further enacted, That the said capital sum shall be divided into shares of one hundred dollars each, and no person shall subscribe for less than one share; the shares to be paid for at such times and places, and by such instalments as the President and Directors of said Company may direct they first advertising the sum to be paid on each instalment in some newspaper, in the town of Salisbury, for at least twenty days: and if any person or persons holding a share or shares in said Company, and shall fail to pay for the same in the manner and at the time prescribed by the President and Directors aforesaid, the said President and Directors may enforce the collection thereof by legal process; or they may expose at public sale such share or shares as such person or persons may hold in said Company, by giving ten days public notice thereof, and if the share or shares thus exposed at sale, does not sell for a sum sufficient to pay the instalment or instalments due thereon, the sum deficient may be recovered from the owner or owners of the stock; and the books of the Company shall be good evidence of such sale.

VI. Be it further enacted, That the President and Directors shall have full power and authority to commence work on said bridge, or to enter int contract for the building any part thereof, whenever the said sum of two thous not dollars shall have been subscribed as aforesaid, and to make and establish at rules and regulations for the proper management of the affairs of said com-

pany, as they may in their discretion think expedient.

VII. Be it further enacted, That the president and directors shall have fell

power and authority to commence work on said bridge, or to enter into contract for the building any part thereof; whenever the said sum of two thousand dollars shall have been subscribed as aforesaid, and to make and establish all such rules and regulations for the proper management of the affairs

of said company, as they may in their discretion think expedient.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That the president and directors shall have full power and authority to erect a gate or gates across said bridge, to demand and receive the following rates of toll, from all persons, animals and carriages, passing over said bridge; for a four wheeled carriage of pleasure, thirty seven and a half cents; for a two wheeled ditto, twenty five cents; for a wagon, thirty seven and a half cents; for a cart, eighteen and three fourth cents; man and horse, six and a quarter cents; for a single man or horse, five cents; for horned cattle, each two cents; for all sheep and hogs, one cent each, and no more.

IX. Be it further enacted, 'That this act shall be in force for and during the term of thirty years: Provided, The company hereby created, shall commence the building the said oridge in two years, and finish the same in four

years, from and after the passing of said act and not after.

CHAPTER CXXII.

An act to alter the time of holding the election in the town and borough of Salisbury.

Be it enucled by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina;
and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That hereafter the election for a member of the House of Commons in the General Assembly of this Scate for the town and bozongh of Salisbury, shall be holden on the day preceding the election for a member of the Senate and members of the House of Commons for the county of Rowan, in each and every year, under the same rules, regulations and restrictions in other respects, as now govern said elections.

CHAPTER CXXIII.

An act for the better regulation of hands working on public roads in the counties of Anson and Cumberland.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That all hands that are or may bereafter be appointed by order of the County Courts of Auson or Cumberland to work on such public road or roads as are now, or shall hereafter be used in transportation of the United States mail stage, shall be, and are hereby exempt from working on or assisting in clearing out other or new roads in said counties; any law, usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

CHAPTER CXXIV.

An act to empower the County Court of Nash to borrow money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building a fire-proof Court House.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the county of Nach, a majority of the acting justices being present, shall have the power, if they deem the same expedient, to borrow a sum of money, not exceeding four thousand donars, for the purpose of defraying the expenses which may occur in building a fire-proof Court House in s aidcounty.

#### CHAPTER CXXV.

An act to amend the laws relative to the County Courts of Iredell. Be it enucled, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Court of Picas and Quarter Sessions for the county of Iredell, at their May term in each and every year, a majority of the acting justices being present, are hereby authorised to select from the body of said justices, three persons instead of five, as by law now required to hold and preside in said courts.

11. Be it further enacted, That if any of the said three persons do not attend, seven or more justices shall be competent to select any others to supply the vacancy thereby occasioned; and the said three justices constituting a special court, shall possess the same powers, be governed by the same rules and receive the same compensation, as are now prescribed in the case of the

appointment of five justices to hold such court.

III. Be it further enacted, That the said Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, a majority of the justices being present, may at their discretion, and at such terms preceding as may be expedient, order jurors to be summoned to the May and November terms, in the same manner as to the other terms of said court.

IV. Be it further enacted, That all laws and clauses of laws coming within the meaning and purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby

repealed,

## CHAPTER CXXVI.

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred add twenty

nine, entitled an act to provide for the compensation of the jurors of the counties of Beaufort, Onslow, Hyde, Anson and Duplin.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That no tax shall be levied or collected upon proceedings at law in the county of Onslow, under the provisions of the above recited act, upon any action of debt where the general issue is not pleaded; or upon any case in which either from the nature of the proceedings, or from a compromise, award or settlement, or from any other cause, it is not necessary actually to empannel a jury upon the case.

11. Be it further enacted, That so much of the above recited act, as comes

within the meaning and purview of this act is hereby repealed.

#### CHAPTER CXXVII.

An act to alter the time of holding one of the terms of the Courts of Pleas and Quar-

ter Sessions for the county of Buncombe.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the term of the Court- of Pieas and Quarter Sessions heretofore held for the county of Bancombe, on the third Monday after the fourth Monday in September, shall hereafter he held on the fourth Monday of August, and continue for the term of one week, (Sunday excepted,) as now prescribed by law.

II. Be it further enacted, That the justices of the peace, at the court immediately preceding the time of holding the court provided for in this act, shall be authorised and required to draw a jury to attend said court, in like manner as is now preser bed by law; and the clerk of said court shall issue lists to the sheriff, who shall summon said jurors in the manner now re-

quired by laws

II. Be it further enacted, That all original and mesne process may be made returnable to the term of the court provided to be held by this act.

#### CHAPTER CXXVIII.

An act to extend the provisions of an act, passed at the last session of the General Assembly, entitled an act in addition to an act, passed at the last session of the General Assembly of this State in relation to the burning of the records of the county of Hertford, to the county of Wake.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the provisions contained in the before recited act be, and they are hereby extended to the county of Wake, to all intents and purposes, as fully as if the said acr had been specially made in relation to the burning of the register's office of Wake county.

## CHAPTER CXXIX.

An act for the better regulation of the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, for the

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroline, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, I hat the justices of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, for the county of Halifax, may, and they are hereby authorised at the first term of said court after the first day of February next, or any succeeding court, and at the first term of said court every year thereafter, or any succeeding court, to elect from among themselves, five fit persons to hold the said courts of said county, three of whom shall be a competent number to hold the said courts, and discharge

the duties thereof.

II. And be it further enacted, That the five persons so elected, or a majurity of them, shall be competent to do, and perform any business, malter, or thing, which by the present laws seven justices are authorised to perform; and they shall in all cases be governed by the same rules, regulations and restrictions as govern other County Courts in this State; and the said justices so elected, shall be entitled to receive, each, a sum not exceeding two dollas per day, and a sum not exceeding dollars for every thirty miles travelling to and from the courts, which sum or compensation shall be fixed on by the majority of the justices of said county, for their services during the time they are employed in the discharge of their duties in said court, which shall be paid by the county trustee or other officer authoris. ed to pay the same, upon the certificate of the clerk of the said court, shewing how many days any such justice, so to be elected, as by this act re-

quired, shall have holden the said court.
111. And be it further enacted, That the justices of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions aforesaid, shall annually lay a tax, if necessary, s. fficient to defray the expenses accruing by the reason of the provisions of this act, which tax shall be levied, collected, and accounted for, by the sheriff of said county, in the same manner and under the same penalties as other county taxes are, by existing laws of this State, any law, usage or custom to the

contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That in all elections under and by this act, it shall be necessary that a majority of the acting justices of said county shall be present, at the time; and this act shall be in force from and after

the passage thereofi

#### CHAPTER CXXX

An act to repeal the provisions of an act, passed at the last session of the General Assembly, chapter one hundred and sixty-love, entitled an act concerning those persons who are interested in the beach and marshy lands lying in the county of Curntuck.

Beit enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the above recited act be, and the same is hereby repealed.

### CHAPTER CXXXI

An act to fix the time of granting orders for altering or turning roads, and for laying off new ones, in the county of Richmond.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That in future all petitions and applications for altering or turning any road already established, or for laying off any new road in the county of Richmond, shall be heard and determined at the January term of the County Court of said county, and at no other term: Provided, that no less than seven justices of the peace be present in court when such petition shall be heard and order granted.

II. And be it further enacted. That all laws and clauses of laws coming within the m aning and purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed: Provided, however, That nothing in this act contained shall be construed as repealing the existing law requiring petitions for altering roads or for laying off new ones to be filed at the preceding term of the County Court, and advertising the same before such petition shall be granted.

### CHAPTER CXXXII.

An act to regulate the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the counties of Washington and Hyde.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the justices of the peace of the counties of Washington and Hyde, at the first term of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, held after the first day of February next, a majority of the acting justices being present, they shall proceed to elect out of their own body, five persons to hold the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions in said counties, who shall exercise their appointment for one year and no longer, unless re-elected; and the said justices anually at the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held in February, shall make the like appointment in the manner and form aforesaid, any law to the contrary not with standing.

II. Be it further enacted, That the justices of the peace so elected shall, at each term of said courts, select from their number three persons, who shall hold said court, and receive each one as a compensation for his services, to be paid by the county trustee, on the certificate of the clerk, the sum of one dollar for each and every day they sit in court: Provided, That nothing in this act be so construed as to prevent the remaining two from sitting in and holding courts, if they see proper so to do, in like manner with the three so

selecte . Now doing the same without compensation.

III. Be it further enacted. That the said justices so elected, shall be competent to transact the business of law arising in said courts, according to the usages and antherities now observed in the courts of this State, and shall

also have power to do and perform any business, matter, or thing which by

existing laws require to be done by seven justices.

IV. Be it further enacted, That more than two of the justices, so elected, failing to strend, or stall die, remove or resign, the remaining number shall supply the vacancy thus happening, who shall be entitled to receive the same pay as aforesaid; and all acts and clauses of acts coming within the meaning and purview of this act are hereby repealed.

## CHAPTER CXXXIII.

An act for altering the time of electing the county trustee for Orange county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the justness of the County Court of Orange county shall and may at the February sessions, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, of said court, a majority of said justices being present, elect a county trustee for said county, under the same rules and regulations as are now prescribed by law; and that the said county trustee when elected, shall give such bond as is now required by law of the county trustee of the said county, for the discharge of the duties of his office, from May term, Anno Domino one thousand eight hundred and thirty-free of the said court, until February term, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four of said court.

II. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid. That the justices of the County Court aforesaid, a majority being present, shall and may, at February term of said court, in each and every year, after the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, elect a county trustee for the term of one year, under the same rules, regulations and restrictions as are now by law required to be observed in electing said officer for the county afore-

said; any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

# CHAPTER CXXXIV.

An act amending the patrol laws, so far as relates to the counties of Camden, Pasquotank, Chowan and Gates.

Whereas by the existing laws how in force, the patrols in said counties

are not compensated for their services; for remedy whereof,

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is bereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the justices of the peace of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for said counties. a majority of said justices being present, shall have power and authority if they deem it necessary, to levy a tax not exceeding twenty five cents on each black poll in said counties, for the better compensation of the patrols in said counties, which said taxes shall be collected by the sheriff as other taxes are, and by him paid over to the county trustees, subject to the orders of said courts.

II. Be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for said courts, or any patrol committee to appoint any person a patroller who is not a slave

owner, 'xcept in case of insurrection or rebellion.

111. Be it further enacted, That all laws and clauses of laws coming within the acting and purve w of this act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

IV. And be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and

after the first day of February next.

#### CHAPTER CXXXV

An act to abolish the offices of the county trustee and treasurer of public buildings the county of Chatham.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Curolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the offices of county trustee and treasurer of public buildings in the county of Chatham, be, and the same are hereby abolished, and the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions in the county aforesaid are hereby empowered to make such allowance to the sheriff for his ex-officio services as they may deem reasonable.

II. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after

the tenth day of May next.

#### CHAPTER CXXXVI.

Anact to repeal part of an act passed A. D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty, entitled an act to appoint commissioners to superintend the building of a Court House

in the county of Burke.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That so much of an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty, entitled an act to appoint commissioners to superintend the building of a Court House in the county of Burke, and to prescribe the manner in which the sheriff shall pay over the tax laid for building the same in said county, as limits the contract for building said Court House, to the sum of eight thousand dollars, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That a sum not exceeeding twelve thousand dollars, be, and the same is hereby authorised according to the provi-

sions of said act to be applied to building of said Court House.

#### CHAPTER CXXXVII.

An act to regulate the collection of State witness' tickets, so far as respects the county

of Guilford.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, 'and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That where the County Court may pass upon and allow the cost of a State witness' ticket, the acting chairman of the court endorsing on the ticket, allowed by the court, shall be sufficient for the witness to draw his pay, and shall be a sufficient voucher for the sheriff or trustee, as the case may be, in settling his county taxes.

#### CHAPTER CXXXVIII.

An act to vest in the County Courts of Macon, Burke and Rutherford counties, power to appoint places of public sale, in said counties.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the County Courts of Macon, Burke and Rutherford counties, shall have full power and authority to appoint the time when, and the places where, public sales of preperty under execution shall be sold in said counties, any law to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to affect the laws now in force in said counties, in regard to the sale of lands and slaves.

II Be it further enacted, That this law shall have effect from the pas-

sage thereof.

# CHAPTER CXXXIX

An act to repeal in part an act of the General Assembly passed in the year one thousand eight undred and twenty six, entitled an act to repeal an act of the General Assembly, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, entitled an act directors the County Court to pay fees to certain efficers therein named in certain cases. so far as relates to the counties mentioned in this act

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, I'm the before recited act be, and the same is repealed, so far as relates to the county of Bladen.

#### CHAPTER CXL.

An act to repeal an act, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twentyeight, entitled an act repealing the several acts establishing and regulating the Special Courts of Burke county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the above recited act be, and the same is hereby repealed.

### CHAPTER CXLI.

An act to amend the law respecting the appointment of sheriffs, so far as relates to the county of Surry.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the sheriff of the county of Surry shall continue in office until November term one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

11. Be it further enacted, That each and every sheriff hereafter elected for the county aforesaid, shall give bond and security as now prescribed by law, and eater upon the duties of his office at November term, any law tothe contrary notwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER CXLII.

An act to amend an act, entitled an act to app int one additional place of sale in Hyde county, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That all sales under execution hereafter made under the aforesaid act, shall be on the following days and no other, any thing in any other law to the contrary notwithstanding, that is to say, on the last Saturday in each and every month, except those months in which the courts of the said rounty are held; and in the said court months, the sale day at the place mentioned in the said act, shall be the Saturday next before the commencement of the said courts.

And this act shall be in force from and after the ratification thereof.

#### CHAPTER CXLIII.

An act more effectually to provide for the payment of jurors in the county of Anson. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling; and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the jutors of the original venire who shall serve either in the county or Superior Courts of the courty of Auson, after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty four, shall receive for their services the sum of sixty cents per lay, and two cents per inde to travelling to and from court, to be raised and paul in the following manner, namely; it shall be the duty of the just tices holding the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions in April next, and

annually thereafter, at the time they lay their county and parish tax, to lay an additional tax for the purpose aforesaid, not exceeding the sum of ten cents on each poll, and the like sum or every three hundred dollars worth of land and town property, which tax shall be collected by the sheriff as other taxes, and paid over by him to the County Trustee on or before the direct day of January in each and every year.

first day of January in each and every year.

If And be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the County True ee to pay the moneys, which may come into his hands as aforesaid, over to each juror, on the clerk's certificate setting forth the term of service and initeage, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient according to the provisions of this act, and for this parpose, it is hereby nade his duty to attend at the court-bouse in the town of Widesborough the latter end of each court week.

111. Be it further enacted. That the inoneys which may be raised by a tax on surs, which shall be instituted in any of the courts in said county after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, agreeable to the provisions of an act passed at the session of the General Assembly of one tho sand is orsand eight hundred and twenty-nine, chapter fifty five, entitled an act to provide for the compensation of juvors of the courties of Beaufort. Oaslaw, Hyde. Anson, Columbus and Duplin, shall thereafter be prid by the clerks of the courts anomally into the hands of the County Trustee to be applied by him, as ofter public maneys, any thing contained in said act to the contrary no withstanding.

## CHAPTER CXLIV.

An act to regulate the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Duplin county. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vorth Carolina, and it is kneeby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be the duly of the justices of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for Duplin county, at the first term of the said Court, that shall be held after the first day of February next, and at the first term of the said court after the first day of February in each and every year thereafter, a majority of the acting

justices being present, to elect from among themselves five discreet persons to hold the said courts of the said county, any three of whom, when so elected shall be competent to hold said court, and to discharge the ordinary bu-

siness thereof.

II. Be it further enacted. That the five justices thus elected shall be competent to do and perfor a all and singular the duties and things which by the now existing laws, seven justices would be capable of doing; and that the special court, when thus elected, shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as the other County Courts in this State.

III. Be it further enacted. That each of the justices thus elected shall be entitled to receive the sum of two dollars for each and every day they may be employed in holding said courts to be paid by the county trustee, on the cer-

tificate of the clerk out of the funds of said county.

### CHAPTER CXLV.

An act providing compensation for jurors in the county of Cabarrus.

Re it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, I hat from and atter the first Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, which snail be held in the county of Cabarrus after the time when the justices of the peace for said county

shall have laid and fixed the annual tax thereof for the year one thousand eight handred and thirty three; all jurors of the original pannel, whether on the grand or petit jury, who shall be summoned to attend the County or Superior Courts for said county shall, upon proving their attendance before the clerks of the same, receive for their service the sum of sixty cents for each and every day they shall have attended said courts, and one dollar for every thirty miles travelling to and from the same; and upon presenting the certificates of their attendance, obtained aforesaid, to the county trustee of said county, it shall be his duty to pay the amount thereof, for which he shall be credited in the settlement of his public accounts.

11. Be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the County Court, a majority of the justices of said county being present, to lay a tax which shall be sofficient to defray the expenses incurred under the provisions of this act, which tax shall be collected and accounted for by the sheriff of said county, under the same rules, regulations and penalties as other county

faxes are.

III. Be it further enacted. That the clerks of the said courts for every certificate of attendance given as aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive from every juror swearing to the same, ten cents.

CHAPTER CLXVI.

An act to abolish the office of treasurer of public buildings so far as relates to the county of Bladen and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina. and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passage of this act, the office of the treasurer of public buildings shall

he abolished, so far as relates to the county of Bladen.

II. And be it further enacted, That at the next Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for the county of Bladen, and annually thereafter, a majority of the acting justices being present, they may appoint four or more persons as commissioners to contract with any person or persons to build or tepair any of the public buildings belonging to said county, the commissioners first taking band with sufficient security from the contractor or contractors for the faithful performance of the work, and when it is done a majority of them shall determine whether it has been done according to con-

III. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners shall select one of their number to superintend the work and see that it is done according to contract, and for such services the court may give such compensation

as they may believe an equivalent.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the sheriff shall retain in his hand all the moneys now or that may be collected for building or repairing the Court House or Jail of said county, subject nevertheless to the order of the court.

#### CHAPTER CLXVIL

An act to repeal the third section of an act passed in the year eighteen hundred and twenty five, Chapter twelve hundred and seventy two, entitled an act to direct the main  $\tau$  in which licences shall hereafter be issued to retailers of spirituous liquors, so far as regards the counties of New Hanover and Richmond.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That so much of the

13

third section of said act as requires persons applying for licences to retail spirituous liquors to pay to the sheriff the sum of four dollars, be, and the same is hereby repealed, as far as regards the counties of New Hanover and

Richmond.

11. Be it further enacted, That from and after the first day of March next, the party applying for licences as aforesaid in the counties of New Hanover and Richmond, shall immediately on obtaining a certificate thereof from the clerk, deliver the same to the sheriff, and pay into his hands the sum of twenty five dollars, and receive therefor a licence, signed by the comptroller and countersigned by the sheriff, as directed in the first section of the before recited act; that the sum of four dollars shall be paid by the sheriff as heretofore, and the balance of said twenty five dollars shall be appropriated to the use of said counties of New Hanover and Richmond, for the purpose of defraying the costs of prosecutions in the County and Superior Courts of said counties, in insolvent cases, or whenever the State fails in said prosecutions.

111. Be it further enacted, That all laws and clauses of laws, coming within the meaning and purview of this act, be, and the same are hereby

renealed.

## CHAPTER CLXVIII.

An act to amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven, entitled an act to keep open the Tuckaseagy and Tennessee rivers in Hay-

wood county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the first day of March next, any person or persons who may fell timber in, or otherwise obstruct the channel of Tennessee river in the county of Macon, he, she or they so offending shall forfeit and pay for every such offence the sum of tendollars to be recovered before any justice of the peace for said county: Provided, however, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent owners of land, from erecting mills or other machinery propelled by water, and who shall leave one third part of the channel of said river open and free for the passage of fish: And provided further, That no person shall incur the penalty herein prescribed, who may fell timber in said river in clearing his, her, or their land: Provided, he, she, or they shall remove the same within twenty days.

II. And be it further enacted, That William Carpenter and Henry Dryman, be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners whose duty it shall be to view the river once in every twelve months and oftener if necessary to see that one third part of the channel of said river be kept open, and to

prosecute all persons offending against the provisions of this act.

III. And be it further enterted, That all fines and forfeitures incurred by this act shall be paid one balf to the commisioners as a compensation for their services, and the other half to the Wardens for the use of the poor of said county.

CHAPTER CXLIX.

An act to re mark and renew the dividing line between Richmond and Robeson counties. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Charles Patterson. Esq. John Carmichael, Esq. and Doctor John Maliov on the part of Richmond county, and Daniel McPhaul, Esq. Colonel Samuel Watson and James McLean, Esq. on the part of Robeson county be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners to re-mark and renew the dividing line between the counties of Richmond and Robeson, beginning at Campbell's, formerly Overstreet's Bridge, and on the west bank of Lumber river, or at any other place where the present dividing line is known, and running thence with the present and existing line to the termination thereof in the South Carolina State line, and along the said line the said commissioners shall mark trees and other objects calculated to perpetuate said boundary line, keeping as near the old marked line as possible.

11. Be it further enacted That the said commissioners respectively shall select some suitable person from each of the aloresaid counties as surveyors, whose duty it shall be to ascertain the course and bearing of said line, and two fair drawings or plots of the same to make, marking such notable objects or stations on such line as they and the commissioners may deem necessary; and the said surveyors and commissioners shall sign the said plots, one of which shall be deposited in the County Court Clerk's office of Rich-

mond and the other in that of Robeson county,

III. And be it further enacted, that the said surveyors and commissioners shall be allowed by their respective County Courts a sum not exceeding two dollars per day while actually engaged in running and marking said line: Provided, That the plots herein specified to be made shall be presented to and filed in the County Courts which shall be held in each of the said counties respectively after the first day of August next.

IV. And be it further enacted. That should the aforesaid commissioners or any of them neglect or refuse to act, then and in that case the County Courts of Richmond and Robeson shall respectively appoint them to supply

such deficiency.

#### CHAPTER CL.

An act to regulate the Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Davidson county. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby smacted by the authority of the same. That the justices of the peace of the county of Davidson at the first term to be held after the first day of February next, a majority of the acting justices being present and consenting thereto, may elect out of their own body three persons to hold the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions in said county, who shall exercise their appointment for one year and no longer, unless re-elected; and the said justices in the manner and form as aforesaid, may make the like appointment annually; any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted. That each justice of the peace so appointed, shall receive as a compensation for their services to be paid by the country trustee on the certificate of the clerk, the sum of two dollars for each and every day they sit in court; and said justices so elected, shall be competent to transact the business of law arising in said court, according to the usages and authorities now observed in the courts of this State; and shall also have power to do and perform any business, matter or thing, which by the

existing laws is required to be done by seven justices.

III. And be it further enacted. That any of the justices so elected, failing to attend, or shall die, move or resign, the remaining two shall supply the

valuecy thus happening, who shall be entitled to receive the same pay as of resaid; and all acts and clauses of acts coming within the meaning and purview of this act are hereby repealed.

CHAPTER CLI.

An act to prevent the felling of timber in, or otherwise obstructing the run of Bear

creek and its branches in the counties of Lenoir and Wayne.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That if any person or persons shall hereafter obstruct the run of Bear creek, or either fork of said creek, both of which are called Bear creek, or of Little Marsh run, which empti s into the East branch of bear creek, by felling timber therein, or otherwise, or shall cause the same to be done, at any point above the bridge at Bear creek meeting house in the county of Lenoir, they shall be guilty of a misdemeaner and liable to indictment in the County or Superior Court, in the counties of Lenoir or Wayne, as the case may be, and upon conviction shall be fined, at the discretion of the court, not exceeding fifty dollars for each offence: Provided, That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent the owners of land on said creeks, from building water fences thereon; and that this act shall not extend to cases where, in clearing and improving land, timber is felled into the ron of said creeks, if such timber be removed within five days.

11. Be it further enacted. That if any slave or slaves shall be guilty of obstruction the run of said creeks without the order of his or her owner, they shall upon conviction before two magistrates of the county in which the offcaue is committed, be sentenced by said magistrates to receive nut exceeding thirty nine lashes, and the owner of the slave or slaves so convicted,

shall be liable for the custs of the prosecution.

CHAPTER CLII.

An act to alter the time for the sheriff to make his settlement with the Court of Pleas-

and Quart r Sessions of the county of Wilkes.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it shall be law for the sheriff of said county to make his settlements at the first court that shall happen after the first day of January, in each and every year; instead of November term as heretofore, any law or usage to the contrarynotwith tanding.

CHAPTER CLIII.

An act to alter the time of electing and renewing the bonds of certain officers in the county of Mecklenburg.

Beit enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That hereafter the justices of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the county of Mecklenburg, shall hold their elections for all county officers by them appointed, and renow all bonds of such officers according to the existing laws of the State, on the first court that shall happen in said county after the first day of August in each and every year, under the same rules and regulations as are now prescribed for the appointment, and taking the bonds of such officers.

11. Be it further enacted, That the bonds of such county officers as may he required to be renewed at May term next, shall be renewed for three

months only, and the same renewed at August term for the same time, con-

ditions and penalties as are now prescribed by law.

Hi Be it further enacted. That all officers aforesaid, whose term of office small expire at May term next, may continue therein until August term thereafter, by giving such bond and sequrity for the faithful discharge of the duties of their said offices, as the law now requires.

CHAPTER CLIV.

An act to appoint additional Trustees of Rush Academy, in the county of Hyde. Whereas, nearly all the Trustees of the said Academy are dead, or have removed away, by which only William Selby, senior, and William Swindle now remain in the county of Hyde, and who, by the provisions of law, have

no power to appoint others; for remedy whereof;

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Marcus Swindle, Hardy Swindle, William Swindle, (af the fourth) William Wasson, Daniel Shaw, Peter T. Golett and Benjamin Gaskill, be, and they are hereby appointed additional Trustees of the Rush Academy of the county of Hyde; who together with the aforesaid remaining trustees, are hereby vested with all the powers and authorities, which by the act of the General Assembly, establishing the said Academy, belong to the trustees thereof, with full power and authority in the trustees to supply all vacancies, which may happen by death, resignation or otherwise.

## CHAPTER CLV.

An act concerning the town of Rockford in Surry county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolinut, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the corporate limits of Rockford in the county of Surry, be extended one quarter of a mile from the Court House in said town, any thing in any other law to the contrary notwithstanding.

CHAPTER CLVI.

An act to repeal an act passed at the last Session of the General Assembly, chapted one hundred and twenty two, entitled an act to authorise the County Court of Guilford to appoint overseers and hands to clear cut the channel of the Reedy fork of Haw River in Guilford county.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the before

recited act be, and the same is hereby repealed.

#### CHAPTER CLVII.

An act to authorise the commissioners of the town of Fayetteville, to borrow two hundred thousand dollars to be invested in Cape Fear and Yadkin Rail Road Company and

for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the commissioners of the town of Fayetteville, be, and they are hereby authorised and corpowered to borrow a sum, not exceeding two hundred thousand dollars, at a rate of interest not greater than six per centum per annum, redeemable at a period not less than twenty years.

II. And be it further enacted. That the said commissioners are authorised

and empowered to invest the said sum in the capital stock of the Cape Fear and Yadkin Rail Road Company; and the whole or any part of the stock by them subscribed for and taken, they may pledge as a security for the payment of said loan: Provided, That any sum obtained by the said Police, under any authority bereby given, shall be invested in the sinck of the Cape Fear and Yadkin Rail Road Company, and shall be applied in no other way

III. And be it further enacted. That the election of commissioners and magistrates of police for the town of Fayetteville, shall bereafter be held at the town Hall in market square of said town, instead of the Court House as heretofore, under the same rules and regulations as are now prescribed

IV. And he it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after the passage thereof.

#### CHAPTER CLVIII.

An act to extend the provisions of an act passed A. D. eighteen hundred and thirty, entitled an act to repeal an act passed in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-three, entitled an act concerning the public lands in the county of Haywood, so far as read peets buildings on said lands.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the provisions of the before recited act, be extended so far as to permit the cultivation of one aere of land contiguous to any building on the four hundred acres of land laid off by the commissioners for the town of Franklin in the county of Macon: Provided, That this act shall not extend to any indictments now pendnig in the courts of said county.

## CHAPTER CLIX.

An act to repeal in part an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, Chapter eighty eight, entitled an act appointing commissioners to run and establish the boundary line between the counties of Bladen and Columbus and for other purposes.

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby chacted by the authority of the same, That so much of the above recited act as relates to the first named commissioner on the part of

the county of Bladen, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That Samuel B. Andres be, and he is hereby appointed commissioner on the part of Bladen, and is vested with all the powers and authorities that the above named commissioner was vested with.

#### CHAPTER CLX.

An act, exempting Powels Point and Poplar Branch companies of militia in Curritnek county from attending regimental musters at the Court House therein.

Whereas the great distance the two companies of militia above stated are from the Court House, makes it very inconvenient to attend the regimental

musters at said Court House; for remedy whereof:

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the two companies of militia, viz.: Powels Point and Poplar Branch, in Currituck county, be, and the same are hereby exempted from attending regimental musters at the Court House in said county, and that the two said companies be com-

pelled to hold a Battalion muster once in every year, under the direction of the colonel of said county within the limits of the two companies, and that the said companies for any faiture to do duty at such battalion muster shall be liable to all such fines and penalties as they would be subject to, if they were obliged to attend said regimental muster.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be the duty of the Colonel to order said battalion musters and attend and review them and to receive and make returns in the same manner as if they were compelled to attend said regimental muster; any law, usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding;

#### CHAPTER CLXI.

An act to exempt the Militia residing on Knott's Island from attending at the Courds house at Currituck, on General, Regimental or Battalion musters.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passage of this act, the militia residing on Knotts Island shall be exempted from attending general, regimental or battalion musters, at the Court House of Currituck, except in time of insurrection or invasion.

II. Be it further enacted, That the Colonel Commandant of Currituck county, shall review the militia on Knotts Island annually, and said militia shall be liable to the military laws in all other respects as they now are.

#### CHAPTER CLXII.

An act to alter the name of and legitimate Sally Holliday of Martin county. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the name Sally Holliday, daughter of Chrissey Holliday and Henry Williams of the county of Martin, shall be, and the same is hereby altered to that of Sally Wiltiams; and by that name she shall be, and is hereby derlared legitimated, and entitled to inherit from her said father Henry Williams, by descent and distribution, as effectually as if she had been born in wedlock, any thing in any other law to the contrary notwithstanding,

## CHAPTER CLXIII.

An act to compel the Register of Buncombe county to keep his office in Ashville. Be it cnacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That the Register of Bancombe County, be, and he is hereby required to hold his office at Ashville.

II. Be it further enacted, That for failure to comply with the requisitions of this act, the Register shall forfeit and pay the penalty of fifty dollars to be recovered before any justice of the peace, in the name and to the use of any informer,

III. Be it further enacted, That this act shall have effect, from and after the first day of March next.

#### CHAPTER CLXIV.

An act further to improve the Police of the town of Washington. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the commissioners of said town shall have power to compel the owner of any unfinished

wharf in said town, containing stagnant water and filth, between the months of May and November, to fill up the same with earth or stone, under such weekly penalties as shall suffice to compel the abatement of the nuisance.

II. Be it further enacted. That the tolt bridge of said town, and the toll house thereon, shall be, and the same are hereby exempt from the payment of any other tax than which by law is payable to the State, on the toll gate thereon, any thing in any ordinance of said town, or in any other law to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. Be it further enacted, That aged or infirm persons, ministers of the gospel, justices of the peace, and persons below twenty-one years of age, shall not be drafted into, nor held bound to perform doty in the fire engine-companies of said town, any former law or usage to the contrary notwith-

standing.

IV. Be it further enacted, That this act shall be in force from and after the ratification thereof.

CHAPTER CLXV.

An act re-appointing commissioners for the town of Waynesville in the county of Haywood.

Whereas, the commissioners appointed by an act of Assembly of one thousand eight hundred and eight, chapter one, for the town of Waynesville in Haywood county, have died, removed or otherwise have ceased to be com-

missioners:

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Caroling, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That James Patton, Nelson G. Howell and Joseph Catney, be, and they are hereby appointed commissioners to lay off and allot the streets in the town of Waynesville, and that they shall make out a plot of said streets, which plot shall be deposited in the office of the County Court of Haywood county, and the boundaries by said commissioners established shall be deemed the proper boundaries, any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

11. Be it further enacted. That besides the powers mentioned in the preceding section the said commissioners shall have the same power and authority vested in the commissioners appointed by the act of one thousand eight

bundred and eight.

CHAPTER CLXVI.

An act to alter the name of George W. Williams of Anson county

Be it enacted, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina,
and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same. That from and after
the passage of this act, George W. Williams, an illegitimate son of Reeson
Ricketts and Nancy Williams of the county of Anson, shall be known and
called by the name of George W. Ricketts and by that name may see and
be sued, plead and be impleaded, and receive and take property by descent
or distribution.

#### CHAPTER CLXVII.

An act to alter the name of Eliza Humphrey and to legitimate her.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina;
and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Eliza Humphrey, an illegitimate daughter of Robert Sandlin of Duplin county, be, and

Size is hereby declared to be legitimate, and shall hereafter be known by the name of Eliza Sandlin, and by such name shall sue and be sued, plead and be inpreaded, inherit property by descent and distribution, and shall be entitled to inherit the property real or personal of said Robert Sandlin in as foll and ample manner as if she had been his legitimate child by lawful wedlock.

## CHAPTER CXIII.

-Aa act to provide for the final settlement of Executors and Administrators; also the gonual settlement of Guardians in the county of Anson.

VII. Be it further exacted. That no settlement which may be made as herein-before set forth, shall prevent any infant, lunatic or person non composiments, or the subsequent guardian or legal representative, from showing that improper charges have been made or improper credits given in the settlement of any account before said auditors, nor shall any such settlement be considered conclusive evidence against such infant, idiot or person non composiments, until two years after he or she shall arrive at twenty one years of age, or shall cease to be non composiments.

VIII. Be it further enacted, That the accounts and vouchers of all guardians shall be given in on oath annually, and after being duly examined and audited by the said board of auditors, shall be carefully filed away in the effice of the County Court Clerk subject to the examination and inspection

of all parties concerned.

IX. Be it further enacted, That the said board of auditors shall be allowed by the said County Court a reasonable compensation which shall not exceed two dollars per day for the time engaged in auditing and settling the accounts of any executor or administrator and a reasonable compensation shall be allowed for auditing and settling guardian accounts at the discretion of the said court, to be paid out of the assets of the estate: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be so construed as to compel any guardian baving the management of any estate which may not exceed two hundred dollars to incur the expense to his ward of making annual settlement under this act.

X. And be it further enacted. That it shall be the duty of the auditors appointed by this act, to take an oath in open court that they will well and truly perform the duties of their office to the best of their skill and ability.

Read three times and ratified in General Assembly, this the 9th day of January, A. D. 1833.

LOUIS D. HENRY, S. H. C. W. D. MOSELEY, S. S.

A frue copy.

WM. HILL, Secretary.

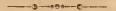
13

.



# RESOLUTIONS,

PASSED IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1832-33.



\*Resolved, That the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina doth entertain, add. Aoth onequivocally express a warm attachment to the Constitution of the United States. Resolved, That the General Assembly doth solemnly declare a devoted attachment to

the Federal Union, believing that on its continuance depend the liberty, the peace and the prosperity of these United States.

Resolved, That whatever diversity of opinion may prevail in this State, as to the const. tutionality of the acts of Congress imposing duties on imports for protection, yet, it is believed a large majority of the people think those acts unconstitutional; and they are united in the sentiment, that the existing tariff is impolitic, unjust and oppressive; and they have urged, and will continue to urge its repeal.

Resolved, That the doctrine of Nullification as avowed by the State of South Carolina,

and lately promulgated in an ordinance, is revolutionary in its character, subversive of the constitution of the United States and leads to a dissolution of the Union.

Resolved, That our Senators in Congress be instructed, and our Representatives be requested to use all constitutional means in their power, to procure a peaceable adjustment of the existing controversy between the State of South Carolina and the General Govern, ment, and to produce a reconciliation between the contending parties.

Resolved further, That a copy of these resolutions, be respectfully communicated by his Excellency the Governor of this State, to the President of the United States, the Governors

of the several States, and to our Senators and Representatives in Congress.

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, be, and he is hereby required to refund to Nathaniel Marrison, William C. Butler, Martin Roberts, John J. Bryant, James W. Deak, Sanuel Cain, William R. Hinton, Joseph Medley, Thomas Ward, Isaac Baxter, John Burnett, James R. Reddick, Thomas B. Wright, James H. Wood, Lewis Bond and Leshe Gilliam, Sheriffs of the counties of Burcombe, Burke, Rockingham, Wilkes, Guilford, Bladen, Wake, Anson, Lincoln, Currituck, Person, Gates, Surry, Northeampton, Bertie and Grauville, or their order two hundred dollars, the amount of the forfeitures by them incurred and paid over under the act of Assembly passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty one, entitled an act to increase the habilities of Sheriff's and to provide more effectually for the collection of taxes.

Be it further resolved. That Stephen Owen, John Black and William Crawford, sheriffs of the counties of Beaulort. Cumberland and Richmond, be released from the amount of a judgment of two hundred doltars, rendered against them at the fall term of Wake Superior Court, in one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, for their failure to comply with the act of one thousand eight hundred and thirty one, entitled, an act to increase the liabilities of Sheriffs, and to provide more effectually for the collection of taxes; provided the eosts for which judgments were rendered in said cases, against the said Sheriffs of Beaufort. Cumberland and Richmond be respectively and duly paid by said Sheriffs; and the said Sheriffs be allowed their mileage as provided for by law on the settlement of the c

Realred. That the Public Treasurer refund to Horace D. Bridges, Sheriff of Chatham the sum of two hundred dollars, the same being the amount of a fine, which he incurred

and paid into the Treasury under the act of one thousand eight handred and thirty one, increasing the liability of Sheriffs.

And be if inther revolved. That the Pablic Treasurer refund to the said Horace D. Bridges the further sum of eighteen dollars and seventy four cents which he paid into the Treasurer. sury, there having been a mistake in adding the lists of one thousand eight hundredand thirty, and the County Court of Chatham having allowed him certain remittances and insolvencies, the whole of which amounts to said sum of eighteen dollars and sevent four cents,

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer, refund to James Long, Sheriff of Perpuimons ount; cohis agent, two hundred dollars, the amount of his forfeiture for his non compliance with the act of the General Assembly, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and therty-one, entitled tan act more effectually to emore the collection of taxes," and that the Poolie Transcript be allowed the same in the supplement of the public accounts. Resolved. That the Public Treasurer pay to Elizabeth Forbis the same if forty dollars and consideration of the revolutionary services of her husband. Arthur Forbis, who was meritally wounded at the battle of Guilford, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and that he be allowed the same in the settlement of his public accounts.

Resolved. That the Public Treasurer be directed to permit Joseph Welch of the county of Macon, to file bonds with two or more sufficient securities in discharge of a judgment obtained against him by the State, in the County Court of Haywood, on bonds given for Cherokee lands within the limits of the speculation of Holderman and Esselman.

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer pay to each of the door-keepers of both houses the sam of twelve dollars and a half extra allowance, and they be compelled to pay out of the same, the hands necessarily employed by them to bring wood and water to the State-house during the present session.

Resolved, That the Treasurer be directed to refund to Benjamin Kelhy or his agent Jus. Webborn, the sum of ten dollars and eighty-five cents, it being the sum overpand by the said Benjamin—elby, for thirty-three acres of land, for which he shall be credited on the syttlement of his public accounts.

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer be instructed to pay to Watson Wilcox, Executor of Walter Davenport, late sheriff of Lenoir county, the sum of eleven dollars, the amount of expenses for making a return for his testator.

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer refund to Fielding Slater, sheriff of Rowan county, the sum of iority-one dollars, that sum being the amount of two hundred and five polls, with which said sheriff was overcharged in making his settlement with the Public Treasurer in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

Resolved by this General Assembly, That Joseph Gales, Commissioner for collecting the 4d journals and laws to supply the place of those destroyed in the late Capitol, be allowed for his expenses and services in carrying into effect the resolutions of the last General Assembly on this subject, over and above the sum of fifty dollars, received by warrant from Governor Stokes, one hundred and seventy-five dollars and thirty cents.

Whereas, Robert Stinson, of Chatham County, paid the purchase money into the Tressurp in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine, for two hundred acres of land, for which he has not obtained any grant or grants, and the time limited for obtaining a grant or grants for the same, having elapsed:

Resolved, That the Secretary of State issue to the said Robert Stinson, a grant for or on his warrant and survey now prepared, for two hundred acres of land, being the same paid for as aforesaid, which entry or warrant now presented is number seven hundred and eighten

teen.

Resolved, That the Secretary of State beauthorised to issue a grant to William Keath, for six hundred and forty acres of land lying on the south west of Lion Swamp in New-Hamover county acrees by to the Treasurer's receipt number two hundred and sixty seven dated the nineteenth November one shousand eight hundred and thirteen, and in conformity with the accompanying plot of the surveyor made on the fourth of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six.

Whereas Ephraim Christopher of Haywood county has paid the parchase money to the state, for fifty acres of land in said county, on entry number six hundred and seventeen, when it was his wish to have paid on his entry number seven hundred and three for the same quantity of acres, the entry taker having made a mistake in giving the certificate of

entry, on which the payment was made;

Be it therefore resolved, That the Secretary of State issue a grant to Ephraim Christopher for fifty acres of land in Haywood county, on his entry number seven hundred and three, made on the twenty eighth of December one thousand eight hundred and threty, fifting the Comptrollers certificate for the payment of the purchase money on entry number six hundred and seventeen with warrant; number seven hundred and three, noting on said certificate that a grant has issued in consequence of that payment on entry and werrent number seven hundred and three.

Resourced. That the Public Treasurer be directed to refund unto John Robbins, of : adolph county, five dollars, that sum having been by him paid into the Treasurer's or a upon the Entry Caker's certificate and land warrant from said county; rumber thousand seven hundred and forty-two, and for which no vacant land could be fewherewith to satisfy said warrant; and that he be allowed the same in the settleme : his public accounts.

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer pay Richard Roberts ten dollars and ninety cen a for articles turnished for the use of the Legislature; and that he be allowed the same the settlement of his public accounts.

Resolved, by this General Assembly, That the Treasurer of the State be directed to ...y unto Abdell Darnell, of Wilkes enunty, or to his agent, John Saintclair, the sum of five dollars, paid by him into the Treasury of North Carolina, for the purchase money for fifty acres of land, number of entry three thousand three hundred and eighty-three which said land was afterwards granted by the State to Vincent Reed; and that the Treasurer be allowed for the same in the settlement of his public accounts.

Resolved, by the General Assembly of North Carolina, That the account of J. Gales & Son, amounting to twenty-five dollars, for furnishing the State Library with the North American Review for five years past, be allowed, and that the Public Treasurer pay the same.

Resolved. That the Public Treasurer pay John Lumsden the sum of twenty-one dolfars, being the allowance for his mileage and three days service as doorkeeper of the House of Commons during the present Session.

Resolved. As the most safe and advisable place of deposit, that the small fund now belonging to the sisters of James N. Forsyth, be deposited in the Public Treasury, and there safely kept until those entitled to the same, by the Resolution of the last session, shall claim and ask for it; and it is hereby made the duty of the Public Treasurer to call on the late Governor Stokes for the certificates of bank stock belonging to said fund, mentioned in his late message to this General Assembly, and take a transfer of said stock to the State of North Carolina; and also to receive of said Governor all the money now in his hands belonging to the said fund, as also any which may remain in the State Bank unpaid over, and safely keep the said fund until it shall be called for as aforesaid: And the Public Treasurer is hereby requested to ascertain the place of residence of those entitled to said fund, and inform them of the existence of the fund.

Whereas by the several acts of Assembly prescribing the mode of surveying and selling the lands lately acquired by treaty of the Cherokee Indians, it was made the duty of the principal surveyor to make three connected plats, one of which to be transmitted to the office of his Excellency the Governor, one other to the office of the Secretary of State, and the third to be placed in the office of the clerk of the County Court of Haywood; and whereas, since the erection of that territory into a separate and distinct county, it is found necessary for the convenience of the citizens and others that the map now in the clerk's office of the county of Haywood be removed and placed in the clerk's office of the county

Resolved, therefore, That the clerk of the county court of Haywood be, and he is hereby directed, on application made to him, to deliver the same into the hands of the clerk of the county court of the county of Macon.

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer be instructed to refund to Daniel Harris of Montgomery county or his agent, eight dollars and fifty cents, he having paid the purchase money, for one hundred acres of land as appears by the Treasurers receip but received u grant for twelve acres only, and that the Treasurer be allowed the same in the settlement of his public accounts.

Resolved, That Joshua Williamson, Sheriff of Columbus county, be released from the amount of a judgment of two hundred dollars rendered against him at the fall term of the Superior Court, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two in Wake county, for his fail-202 to comply with the act of one thousand eight hundred, and thirty-care, entitled an act to increase the liabilities of Sheriffs, and to provide more effectually for the collector of taxes, provided the cost for which judgment was rendered in said case be duly paid by the said petitioner.

Resolved, That William Ellison, Clerk of the County Court of Beaufort, be released from the amount of a judgment of one thousand dollars, rendered against him at the fall perm of the Superior Court of Wake, one thousand eight hundred and threy-two, for his failure to comply with an act passed in the year over thousand eight hundred and six, entitled an act more ellectually to compel the clerks of courts, the clerks and masters in Equity; and the Sheriffs in this State to make the returns required of them by law, and duly to spelle and balance their public accounts.

Resolved. That the Attorney General be directed to commence suit against such of the stockholders of the different navigation and turnpike companies in this State, who have withheld their proportionate dividends for the purpose of recovering the proportion of the money advanced, and that he report to the next Legislature; provided he entertains the belief that a receivery can be effected.

Rosolved, That the Public Treasurer, be, and he is hereby authorised and directed to subscribe for the use of the State for as many shares of the capital stock of the lank of North Carolina, chartered at the present session, as all the money in the Public Treasury, or subject to the order of the Treasurer, to whatever fund the same may belong, not immediately needed for the public use) will pay for, as soon as the said Bank goes into operation.

Resolved, That Charles Baldwin, Clerk of the County Court of Columbus be released from the amount of a judgment of one thousand dollars rendered against him at the full term of the Superior Court, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, for the county of Wicke, for his falter to comply with an act passed in the year one the u and eight handred and six, entitled, an act more effectually to compel the clerks of courts, the clerks and Masters in equity, and the Sheriffs in this State, to take the returns required or them by Yaw, and daily to settle and balance their public accounts.

Resolved, That the Comptroller credit William S. Mhoon, Public Treast rer, with the sura of sixteen thousand five hundred and forty seven dollars, and ten and three fourth cents, that being the amount of treasury notes burnt by the Committee of Finance up to the theaty-eighth November, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two.

Resolved. That Mastin D. Crawford, Clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the county of Richmond, be, and he is hereby absolved from a judgment of one thousand dollars tendered against him at the last fall term of Wake Superior Court, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, in favour of the Stare of North Carolina, by his, the said Mastin D. Crawford paying the cost and charges of said suit.

Resolved. That the Committee of Finance be authorised and instructed to burn such treasury notes as are now, or shall be in the office of the Pablic Treasurer by the fifteenth of December next, and report the amount to this Legislature.

Whereas it would add generally to the security of the public buildings on Union Square, to have the engine belonging to the City of Raleigh placed in a convenient situation thereon:

B. it resolved. That the commissioners of the City of Raleigh, be permitted to place their engine house on one of the outlines of Umon Square, where it may be convenient facuse of fire.

Whereas, Daai d Graham, of the county of Cumberland, did, in the month of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, pay into the treasury of this State, the parchase money for seventy-five acres of land lying in said county, upon an entry number two thousand one hundred and thirty-two, as per Treasurer's certificate, number eight hundred and twenty-four, but failed to return the survey as by law directed:

Reserved. That the Secretary of State be authorised to issue to the said Daniel Graham a grant for the said seventy-five acres of land, so soon as the said Graham shall file to

the proper office the surgey afgreend.

Milded. That the Secretary of State issue to Jonathan Williams of Rutherford county. a grant for thirty eight acres of land in said county, entered by him the fifteenth day of July eighteen hundred and thirty, and surveyed by virtue of a warraat number six huns dred and ninety three, upon payment of purchase money for the same.

Whereas Frederick and Elias Liverman paid the purchase money into the Treasurer's office for two hundred acres of land in Tyrrell county, November the one thousand sight hundred and thirty one, on warrant number one thousand and sixty three, and obtained a grant for one hundred and fifty acres only; Therefore

Resolved, That the Public Treasurer refund the said Frederick and Elias Liverman theparchase money for fifty acres of land so paid for, for which they failed to obtain a grant,...

Resolved. That the Public Treasurer pay Joseph Welch the sum of forty one dollars, theamount of costs expended by him in defending his title to land acquired by purchase from the State.

Resolved, That the Governor, he. and he is hereby authorised and instructed to take such: steps in relation to the contract with Ball Hughes, for the restoration of the Statue of Washington, as he may deem advisable.

Resolved by the General Assembly of North Carolina, That the Board of Internal Improvethent be authorised to cause to be made the necessary examination of the Neuse river from Smithfield to some point near Raleigh, with the view of ascertaining, whether the navigation of said river may not be extended to such point; and in case the said navigation can be effected for such sum as the said Board shall deem reasonable, that they notify the Neuse navigation Company thereof: Provided That the expense of said examination be paid by said navigation Company.

Resolved. That the Secretary of State be directed to issue to Charity Webb of Wilken County, a grant for ninety one acres of land agreeable to warrant number four thousand three hundred and three, and entered the seventeenth day of November one thousand aght hundred and thirty-one, warrant issued the twentieth day of May one thousand eight anudred and thirty two, and agreeable to a plan and certificate accompanying said warrant.

Be it resolved. That the Adjutant General, be directed not to commence any proceedings to enforce any forfeitures against those delinquents referred to in his report made to the present Legislature.

Resolved unanimously by the Senate and House of Commons of the General Assembly of 188 Flate of North Carolina. That it is with feelings of probound regret they have received the intelligence of the death of Charles Carroll to Tarrollton—the last of that band of patriots and sages who proclaimed the independence of the United States, and pledged for its support port their lives, their fortunes, and their sacred honour: and that this General Assembly, with the people whom they represent cherish a deep veneration for the virtues, the services and the character of the deceased, and sympathise with his family, his friends, and his doun'ry, in the bereavement which all have sustained.

Resolved further, That a copy of the above resolution be transmitted by his excellence the Governor of North Carolina, to the representatives of the deceased for his family.

Resolved, That the Treasurer, Secretary and Comptroller be appointed to examine the

farniture of the Government House, and sell so touch of the sa e as is unfit for use.

Resolved, That the Governor appoint some suitable individual to take care of the Governor appoint some suitable individual to take care of the Governor. gernment House and furneture, and that he receive for his services a proper Compensation-19 be allowed by the Governor, by his order on the Treasury.

Whereas several of the States of this confederacy have complimented the State of North Carolina with maps of their respective States: and whereas John McRac of Fayetteville; has lately completed a neat and elegant map of this State.

Be it therefore resolved by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is here-by resolved by the authority of the some. That his Excellency the Governor be, and he is hereby authorised and requested as soon as convenient to procure at a reasonable price, a sufficient number of copies of the map of this State (as executed by John McRae,) and the mit one copy of the same to the district of Columbia, to each of the States of this confidency, and to each of the Territories or Districts now under the government of the Caugess of the United States.

Resolved by the General Assembly of the Stee of North Caroline, That the Public Treasure of the achievised to make such disposition of the suits now pending again tube surches defined the Lie Public Treasurer as the council employed on behalf of the State shall advise.

It appearing by a letter from Colonel Isaac T. Avery, of Eurke county, to J. Gales, the Commissioner for collecting the old Journals and Laws, that he is willing to present to the Legislature of the State such old English Law books, contained in the Library of his at father, as may be deemed valuable for the toundation of a new State Library.

Assered. That the chanks of this Legislature be presented to Colonel isaac T. Avery for a proposed generous donations, and that his Excellency Governor Swatn, either by his color or some legal friend, receive from the Litrary of the late Waigh still Avery, such English Law authorities or other books as Colonel Avery may be willing to present to the State for the purpose above mentioned.

Reviewl. That the Public Treasurer pay James Graham the sum of fifty dollars, for professional services rendered by him to the State.

Resolved. That Isaac Alexander, clerk of the county Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessione for the county of Mecklenburg be, and he is hereby released and discharged from the pay ment of a judgment obtained by the State against him to the Su error Court of Wake as the last term of said court, for failing to make and convey to the Comptroller on or before the first day of October last, a certificate of the names of the sheriff of Mecklenburg and his recurrities, as required upon the act of one thousand eight hundred and six, by the payment by the said Alexander of the costs of said judgment.

Resolved. That the Comptroller credit William S. Misson, Esq. Public Treasurer, with the sum of two thousand one hundred and thirty-four dollars twenty-eight and a fourtheents, treasury nows counted and burnt since the twenty-eighth of November last.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Commons in General Assembly. That the commissioners appointed to contract for the re-building of the Capitol of this State, or a major y of them, be authorised to self such part of the rubbish of the former building as may not be necessary to be used in the new building.

Resalved, That the Public Treasurer be authorised to refund to Samuel W. W. Vick, sherrif of Nash county, the sum of three dollars and twenty cents, for insolvents for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and that he be allowed the same in the set liment of his public accounts.

Whereas the bank of Newbern paid a tax to the State of one per centum per annum, but the years one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, twenty-nine, thirty, and thirty-one, on all the shares held in that institution by the President and Directors of the Literary Fund; and whereas, a tax is only payable by the charter of said Eank of Newbern on such shares as are not owned by the State in said company; and the said Bank anow insists that the shares of stock held by the President and Directors of the Literary fund, are a fact and truth owned by the State, refuses to pay the tax for one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, and claims to have the sums improperly paid as aforested for the years one thousand eight hundred and it wenty-eight, twenty-time, thirty and thirty-one refunded to it, and whereas a case has been made up to procure a decision of these questions, and is now pending in the Supreme Court of the State; and whereas the President and Directors of the Literary find hold stock in the Bank of Cape Fear precisely under the same circum tances, and the tax has been paid by the said Bank of Cape Fear, for one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, twenty-nine, thirty-one and thirty-two, and the said Eank contends that the said tax has been improperly claimed for the State by the Public Treasurer, but was unwilling to assume the attitude of defence, and litigate the questions, and Swilling to Italical and the said tax has been improperly claimed for the State by the Public Treasurer, but was unwilling to assume the attitude of defence, and litigate the questions, and

Court against the Eank of Newbern; and whereas these matters appear in the report of the Public Treasurer made to the General Assembly at the present session; and are thereby sub-nitted to the consideration of the Legislature; be it therefore Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina. That the Public Treasurers

rer be authorised and required to settle these conflicting claims with the Bank of Cape. Pear, upon the same principles and under the same rules that he may settle with the Bank of Newbern under the contemplated decision of Supreme Court; and if under said decission and in pursuance of this resolution it should be necessary or proper to refund any sum or sums so paid as afforesaid by the Bank of Cape Fear, that he be allowed the same, fa settlement of his accounts as Public Treasurer.

Resolved, by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, That the Secretary of State, he, and he is hereby required to issue a grant to Mary Edwards, Joseph Brittain, Amelia Edwards, Philip Brittain, Kesiah Pace, Benjamin S. Brittain Nancy Stewart, Comfort Bell. William Brittain, Sasaa M. Wilson, James Brittain, Lorenza Dow Brittain, Arato N. Brittain and Della Brittain heirs at law of James Brittain Deceased, upon an under the common state of the property of the p try made in the county of Buncombe number one thousand two hundred and seventy-four, upon producing the receipt of the Treasurer to James Brittain deceased, dated December the second one thousand eight hundred and twenty three, number two hundred and ning

ty-two, the warrant and sitry hereinafter provided to be made.

Be it further resolved, That the entry taker for the county of Buncombe, shall, and he is hereby required and authorised to issue a warrant to the surveyor for said county commanding him in manner now prescribed by law; to make survey of said entry number

one thousand two hundred and seventy-four.

Be it further resolved, Thai this resolution shall not be construed to affect any rights ac-

quired by other individuals.

Resolved. That the Secretary, Comptroller and Treasurer, he directed to employ some at person to repair the roof of the Government House, to be paid or the completion of said work by the Treasurer out of any money in the Treasury, for which he shall be allowed in the settlement of his public accounts; that the Governor of the State be requested to inform Mr. Thomas Bragg, that it is necessary for him to complete the work on the office of Secretary of State agreeably to his contract.

Resolved further, That should the said Thomas Bragg refuse to perform said work, then in that event, the Secretary, Treasurer and Comptroller shall have said work completed; the expense thereof to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and the Governor is hereby authorised to direct a suit to be instituted against said,

Thomas Bragg for refusing to comply with the terms of his contract.

Resolved, That the Treasurer and Attorney General, be instructed to take the necessary proceedings for the purpose of ascertaining by a decision of the supreme court, whether the Cape Fear and Newbern Banks in paying the tax required by law out of the profits of said Banks, before dividends are declared, have acted in pursuance of the proper construction of that part of their charters, which enacts that a tax of one per cent, shall be levied. upon all the Stockholders &c.; and whether the proper construction of their charters does not require that dividends should be first declared, and that the tax should then be retained, out of the dividends of the individual stockholders, so that the tax may be paid by the in-Avidual stockholders and not by the Bank



# INDEX.

-----

hospewice n	lama 1	D.	000
	age.		age.
Incorporating Waynesboro' Academy,		For the better regulation of the County	
Establishing Barshavia Academy,	41	Courts of Halifax,	83
Incorporating the Donaldson Academy		To regulate the County Courts of Wash-	
and Manual Labour School,	42	ington and Hyde,	84
Establishing Good Spring Grammar		To repeal part of an act to appoint com-	
School,	48	missioners to superintend the building	
Incorporating Rolesville Academy,	54	of a Courthouse in the county of	
Incorporating Sunsbury Academy,	55	Burke,	86
Incorporating Silver Run Academy,		To repeal an act, passed in the year one	-
	60	thousand eight hundred and twenty-	
Jacorporating Gatesville Academy,	65		
Incorporating Oak Grove Academy,			
Incorporating Stony Hill Academy,	ib		
Establishing Haywood Academy,	66	ting the Special Courts of Burke	
Appointing additional trustees of Rush		county,	8,7
Academy,	93	To regulate the County Courts of Du-	
BRIDGES.		plin,	88
To incorporate the Leaksville Toll		To regulate the County Courts of Da-	
Bridge Company,	43	vidson county,	61
To authorise a lottery to raise two thou-		CLERKS AND CONSTABLES.	
sand dollars to build a bridge across		To vest the right of electing the Clerks	
Nense river at John Carter's landing			
	64	of the County and Superior Courts,	
in Leaoir,	0.4	in the several counties within this	_
Appointing Commissioners to build a		State in the free white men thereof,	٤
bridge across South Yadkin river in		Directing the manner in which Con-	
Rowan,	79	stables shall hereafter be elected in	
CANALS AND CREEKS.		the counties of Davidson, Buncombe,	
To allow further time to open books for		Chatham, Currituek, Wilkes, Duplin,	
the purpose of receiving subscriptions		New-Hanover, Surry, Wayne, Hyde	
for stock in the Lake Drummond and		and Onslow,	150
Orapeake Canal,	46	DIVIDING LINES.	12
To prevent the felling of timber in, or	20	To prevent disputes in consequence of a	
otherwise obstructing the run of Bear		late Survey of the line dividing the	
		late Survey of the line dividing the	-00
creek and its branches in Lenoir and	0.3	counties of Anson and Mecklenburg,	20
Wayne,	92		
COURTS AND COURTHOUSES.		the counties of Washington and Beau-	
To provide for the more prompt admin-		fort,	43
istration of justice in the counties of		To re-mark and renew the Dividing line	
Burke, Buncombe, Lincoln and Ruth-		between Richmond & Robeson com-	
erford.	18	ties.	90
To repeal an act passed in the year one		Repealing in part an act appointing com-	
thousand eight hundred and thirty,		missioners to run and establish the	
Chapter one hundred and forty-three,		boundary line between the counties	
entitled an act for the hetter regula-		of Bladen and Columbus,	91
tion of the County Courts of Hay-		ELECTIONS.	11.2
wool.	50		
	2.0	Declaratory of the law now in force, giv-	
To authorise the County Court of Wake		ing to the County Courts of this State,	
to lay a tax for building a fire proof		the power to alter and fix separate	
Courthouse, or a fire-proof office for		places of election,	16
the safe keeping of the public records,	63	To fix a uniform time of holding the	
To empower the County Court of Nash,		elections in the third congressional	
to borrow money to defray the ex-		district of North Carolina,	1.3
pease of building a fire-proof Court-		To alter the time of holding the election	
house,	81	in Salisbury,	81
To a good the law relative to the Coun-		JURORS.	-
ty Courts of Iredell,	800	Compensating Jurors of the original	
To after the time of holling one of the	0.		-
terms of the Contry Counts for Bon-		paynel, in the county of Beaufort,	
Aughan and a second and the second	- 1	To thend an act, to provide for the com-	
country.		, pro at an of the Januts of the coun-	

Page. ties of Pearfort, Otlow, Hyde, Anson

More effectually to provide for the payment of Jurors in the county of Anson,

Providing for the compensation of Jurors in the county of Cabarras, LAND.

To provide for the registration of grants for land, To give a longer time for paying in en-

try money,

'fo render the land of a deceased debtor liable for the costs, where the plea of "fully administered," has been found in favour of his executor or adminis-

To authorise the issuing of a grant for land to Amos Curtis and others for a

Amendatory of an act passed at the present session, entirled an act, to authorise the issuing of a grant for land to Ainos Curtis and others for a Camp

Amendatory of the act of one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, entitled act to authorise the Governor to go at certain lands to the trustees of Frank-Ita Academy, in the county of Macon, b repeal the provisions of an act, pass-

ed at the last session of the General Assembly, Chapter one hundred and exty-tour, entitled an act concerning those persons who are interested in the beach and marshy lands lying in the county of Currituck,

To extend the provisions of an act passcd A. D. eighteen hundred and thirty, entitled an act to repeal an act passed in the year eighteen hundred and twenty-three, entitled an act concerning the public lands in the county of

Haywood, so far as respects buildings on said lands,

MILITIA. It's repeal an act, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty, entitled an act to repeal part of the second section of an act. passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and six, Chapter seven hundred and eight, entitled au act to revise the Mi-

litia laws of the State, "vo amend the militia laws.

For the better regulation of Volunteers, For the better organization of the mili-

livio of this State,

I reorganing the Trap Hill Riflemen, To after the line separating the North and South Regiments of the North Carolina Dhlitia, in the county of

To authorise the County Courts of the counties of Heriford and Gates, te

lay a tax to defray the expenses incident to ealling out the Militia during the insurrection in Southampton county Virginia, and for other porposes,

14 Incorporating the Scotland Neck Guards, Incorporating the Gatesville Troopers. 15 Incorporating the Hertford County Cav-

alry Company, Incorporating the Duplin Mounted Grays Incorporating the Northampton Troop of Cavalry.

16 Incorporating the Person Artillery, lacorporating the Elizabeth City gers and Elizabeth City Guard,

33 Empowering the Wayne county State Guards to form themselves into a squadron of Light or Horse Artillery. Incorporating the Robeson Light Diagoons,

ib Incorporating the Franklin Guards. Incorporating the Granville Dragoons, Incorporating the Pitt Troopers and ib

ib

ib

ib

Bladen Cavalry. Concerning the Upper Regiment of Chatham county

In relation to the Independent or Volunteer Companies, attached to the second regiment of the Stokes county militia,

Incorporating the Anson Diagoons, Incorporating the Randolph Blues,

81 Incorporating the Onslow Johnston Dragoons and Lenoir Troop-

Incorporating the Cabarras Artillery, Incorporating the Blakely Blues, Incorporating the La Fayette Artillery,

For the better organization of the militia of the county of Beautort,

91 Exempting Powels Point and Poplar Branch companies of militia in Currituck county from attending regimental musters at the Courthouse therein,

Exempting the residing militia Knott's Island, from attending at the Courthouse at Currituck, on General, Regimental or Battalion musters,

10 MISCELLANEOUS.
ib To establish the Bank of North Carolina, Making an appropriation and appoint-

ing commissioners for the re-building of the Capitol in the City of Raleigh,

41 To allow the taking of depositions in cases of removal,

To prevent the unlawful asportation fi

Page: 12 Concerning the inspection of fire wood Page. slaves from this State, to the town of Newbern, 69 / To amend the tenth section of the act of one thousand seven hundred and fifty To authorise Robert Henry to erect a one, entitled a act for the better ob-Mill on Hominy creek iù servation of the Lord's day, common-To provide for the final settleme; t of) Executors and Administrators; also ly called Sunday, and for the more the annual settlement of Guardians effectual suppression of vice and immorality, in the county of Anson, Continuation of the above Concerning charties, To amend an act passed in the year one Making compensation to the Secretary of State, for services required of him thousand eight hundred and twentyby an act of the General Assembly. four, entitled an act for the better setof one thousand eight hundred and tlement of the finances of the county twenty seven. Chapter twenty-three of Robeson, and for other purposes. 15 Amending the patrol laws so far as re-Authorising widows of persons dying lates to the counties of Camden, Pasintestate to file their petitions for a quotank, Chowan and Gates, 85 year's support, before letters of admin-To regulate the collection of S ness tickets, so far as respects the istration are granted, To create one additional wreck district, county of Guilford, in the county of Hyde and for other To repeal in part an act, entitled an act purposes, to repeal an act entitled an act directing the County Court to pay fees to certain officers therein named in cer-To alter the names of Richard Alderson, and William White of Beaufort county, and entitle them to inherit, tain cases so far as relates to the coun-To authorise David W. Borden, of Carvies mentioned in this act, teret county, to erect a gate across the road leading from the cross roads To repeal the third section of an act, entitled an act to direct the manner in which licences shall hereafter be ison White Oak river to Borden's ferry, To repeal part of an act passed in eighsned to retailers of spirituous liquors, teen hundred and twenty-four, entiso far as regards the counties of New tled an act to authorise the County Hanover and Richmond, 89 To alter the time of electing and renewing the bonds of certain officers in the county of Mecklenburg, Courts of Hyde and Tyrrel counties, to issue licences to retail spirituous liquors by the small measure, at or pear their Court-house, 50 To authorise the commissioners of Fay-Incorporating the North Carolina Hisetteville to borrow two hundred thoutorical Society, sand dollars to be invested in the Cape To incorporate the La Fayette Hotel Fear and Yadkin Rail Road Company, and for other purposes, To alter the name of and legitimate Company, 93 To incorporate the Macon County Agri-Sally Holliday, cultural Society, 95 To amend an act, passed in the year To alter the name of George W. Wilone thousand eight hundred and liams, twenty-nine, entitled an act to author-To alter the name of Eliza Humprey, ise the forming a Fire Engine Com-pany in the town of Elizabeth City. PLACES OF SALE ib Vesting in the county Courts of the sev-To incorporate the Haywood Boating eral counties in this State, the right of establishing additional places of To restore Joshua Pennel of Wilkes public sale. LT. 61 To appoint an additional place of public county to credit. For the relief of Critton Jones of Bersale in the county of Beaufort ih Vesting in the County Courts of Macon, tie county, To emancipate Horace, a slave, Burke and Rutherford, power to ap To divorce Polly Buckner from her huspoint places of public sale in said band Edward Buckner. counties, To amend an act passed in 1821 to pre-To amend an act, to appoint one addivent fire hunting of fowl in Carteret tional place of sale in Hyde county,

Tare fore Thomas Daves to ere lit.

ROADS AND RIVERS.
To dot time for a longer time the New 7.

Navigation Company, Amending the several acts of Assembly, incorporating the Roanoke and Cape Fear Navigation Companies; and prescribing the mode of enforcing the collection of tolls.

To enact with sundry alterations and additions, an act, entitled, an act incorporating the Portsmouth and Roanoke Rail-road Company, and for other purposes, passed by the Legislature

of Virginia. on the eighth day of March, one thousand eight hundred

and thirty-two, Supplementary to an act, entitled, an act to enact with sundry alterations and additions, an act, entitled an act to incorporate the Petersburg Railroad Company, passed by the Legislature of Virginia, on the tenth day of February, one thousand eight hun

dred and thirty To amend an act, entitled an act to intorporate a company, entitled the Roanoke Inlet Company, and for other purposes, and an act amendatory of

To nuthorise the making of a Turnpike Roa! in Haywood county, and to incorporate a company for that purpose incorporate the Williamston and

Windsor Turnpike Company,

To alter and amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine, entitled an act for the improvement of the road from the old Fort, in Burke, to Ashville, in Buncombe,

To authorise the altering and amending the State road running through the

county of Haywood.

To incorporate the Experimental Rail Road, in the City of Raleigh,

Concerning the hands working on roads

in the county of Burke, To extend the provisions of an act, entitled an act to amend an act to estab-

lish and regulate a Turnpike road in the county of Haywood, to be called the Tennessee river Turnpike road, To prevent the telling of timber in or

otherwise obstructing the channel of Little river from Bumpers Fork, to the county line in Montgomery county, To prevent the feiling of Timber in, or

otherwise obstructing the channel of either branch of the Northeast branch of New river in Onslow county,

Appointing hydrays on Pocky river j ming Anson and Montgomery coun-

Page.	To prevent the felling of timber in or
,	otherwise obstructing the navigation
e	of Goshen, between Hurst's Bridge
-	and the North-East river.

To authorise the completion of the Tennessee River Road, in the county of

Macon, and to incorporate a company for that purpose,

For the better regulation of hands working on public roads, in the counties of Anson and Cumberland,

To amend an act passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and twentyseven, entitled an act to keep open the Tuckaseagy and Tennessee rivers 911 in Haywood county,

To fix the time of granting orders for altering or turning reads, and for laying off new ones, in the county of

9.1

Richmond,

To repeal an act passed at the last Session of the General Assembly, Chapter one hundred and twenty-two, entitled an act to authorise the County Court of Guilford to appoint overseers and hands to clear out the channel of the Reedy fork of Haw River in Guilford county

35 Authorising the County Court of the county of Gates to have the records of said county transcribed, and to make copies of such transcribed records, evidence in all suits at law and equity in this State.

To extend the provisions of an act, passed at the last Session of the General Assembly, entitled an act in addition to an act, passed at the last session of the General Assembly of this State in relation to the burning of the records of the county of Hertford, to the coun-

ty of Wake

SHERIFFS AND REGISTERS. 55 To amend an act passed in the year one thousand, eight hundred and thirtyone, entitled an act to increase the liability of Sheriffs and to provide more effectually for the collection of taxes, ib To amend the law respecting the nj-

pointment of Sherifts so far as telates to the county of Strr

To alter the time for the Sheriff to make his settlement with the County Court

of Wilkes. To compel the Register of Euncombe to keep his office in Ashville.

TOWNS

Appointing commissioners for the town Carthago 67 Concerning survey of lots in Tranklin,

Page.	Pa	ge.
mending the act establishing Gates- point commissioners for Kins	iton,	78
ville, 35 To establish a town on the lands	of John	
ncorporating the town of Rutherfordton, 47 D. Amis, at the termination		
To authorise the removal of buildings Petersburg Rail Road,		ib
on the public lands in Franklin, 50 For the better regulation of Jar	meston.	i6 79
Amendatory and declaratory of the laws   Concerning the town of Rockfe		93
now in force concerning Oxford, 65 Further to improve the police		
To empower the commissioners of Se- town of Washington,		95
recta to sell commons, ib Re-appointing commissioners f		-
acorporating the town of Whiteville 66 town of Waynesville,		96
o revive and continue in force in the TRUSTEES AND TREAS		
town of Washington, the provisions Altering the time of electing th		
of an act, entitled an act to provide ty trustee for Orange county,		85
against the introduction and spread-  To abolish the office of county		-
ing of contagious or infectious dis- and treasurer of public build		
ease in this State, 67 the county of Chatham,		86
for the better regulation of Statesville, 72 To abolish the office of county		
o appoint commissioners for Haywood, 73 and treasurer of Public build		
the accust of Bloder	m. 6	20A



#### TREASURER'S REPORT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, 19th Nov. 1832. The Honorable the General Assembly of the State of North-Carolina. In obedience to the directions of an act of the General Assembly, passed at the session of 1827, entitled " An act concerning the Public Treasury," the Public Treasurer respectfully submits the following REPORT: I. OF THE PUBLIC OR UNAPPROPRIATED REVENUE AND EXPEN-DITURES The barries of cash remaining in the Public Treasury on the 1st ray of Nov-1830, was \$69 750 84 The r courts during the ensuing fiscal year, ending on the 31st day of October, 1831, amounted to 95.73 10 165,483 94 The disbursements during the same period, (including a transfer of \$29,074 96 from the Public to the Literary Fund,) amounted to 132,460 95 Which, deducted, show the balance of caso remaining in the hands of the Public Treasurer to the first day of November, 831, as reported to the General Assembly of that year, and for which he is charged in the books of this office, to be 33,022 99 The receipts at the freesury from all sources of unappropriated revenne, during the last fi-cal year, that is, from the 31s Oct. 1831, to the 1st Nov. 1832, amounted to ninety-figure thousand live hundred dollars and forty-three cents. (94,500 43,) viz: Cash received of the Shereff's for Public tax, being the ordinary revenue of 1831, payable into the Treasury on the 1st Oct. 1832, and not otherwise appropriated, \$66,905 73 Ditt : fines imposed for failing to comply with the act of 1331, 3,600 00 Ditto on account of additional returns of taxes, (see statement marked A.) 696 19 Ditto State Bank of North-Carolina, for dividends on 2764 shares or stock, at 2 per ct. for the half year ending in Dec. mber, 1831, 5,528 00 Ditto ditto for the half year ending in June, 1832, 5.528 00 Ditto Bank of Cape Fear, in full for the tax of one per cent on their capital stock, (3073 shares,) for the year 1832, payable 1st Oct. Ditto Bank of Newbern, on account of the tax of one per 3,073 00 cent. on their capital stock, payable 1st tict. 1832, this sum received in part, 4,570 00 Ditto Buncombe Turnpike Company for dividends on 125 00 the stock owned by the State in said Company, Ditto the Executor of Mrs. E. E. A Haywood, for rent of public lets in the city of Raleigh, rent of 1831, 10 00 Ditto on bonds for sales of lands and negroes belonging to the late John Haywood, Esq. (statement B) principal, \$3,303 67

7.33 44

4,087 11

ditto interest,

2		
Cash received of Charles Manly, Esq. amount		
of first bend given for the purchase of		
the Machine tract of land, principal, 409 00		
Ditto ditto interest, 18 40		
	94,500	43
		_
Which, with the balance stated above, show an aggregate amount of	127,523	42
The dispursements at the Treasury for the same period, that is, from		
the 31st Oct. 1831, to the 1st Nov 1832, for which vouchers		
have been delivered to the Comptroller, and by him allowed,		
amount to	119,598	683
Which, deducted, show the balance of cash remaining in the hands		
of the Public Treasurer, and for which he is accountable, to the		
1st November, 1832, to be	7,924	734
		-
The disbursements for the year, as stated above and deducted,	consist d	tue
following items, viz:		
General Assembly,	\$40,379	
Ju iciary,	24.603	
Executive Department,	2 300	
Treasury Department,	2,0.0	
Department of State,	1,171	
Comptroller's Department,	1,000	
Acquitant General's Office,		00
Treasury Notes hurnt by committee of Finance, session of 18	31, 29 811	77
P signers,	700	) 00
Congressional Elections,		50
Governor's House,		00
Public Printer.		0.0
Sinc.   Romoke Navigation Company,		00
Sta Book of North-Carolina, interest on the deferred paym	ent	
for stock.	2,230	
Bogue B nks,		3 25
Sheriffs for settling Tax,		10
Contingencies,	4,9 8	
Repairs of Statue,	2,850	
Tuskarora Indians,	3,220	71

For a more detailed exhibit of the items which make up this expenditure, and of parments on count of "all, wances or in its made by the G. neral Assembly and warness issued by the Governor," So as required by the 11th section of the act of 1827, the Commutaller's statement, prepared for the use of the members of the present G neral Assembly, is respectively reterred to. The sace of atom of the disbursements therein study, is made from the vouchers received and paid for at the Treasury, and will be found to agree with the entries in the books of this office.

119,598 68

The following statements of the monies received and expended on account of the Literary, Internal Improvement on 1 Agricultural Funds, are also submitted in further discharge of the duties required by the several acts of Assembly.

#### II. OF THE LITERARY FUND.

The balance of Cash remaining in the hands of the Public Treasurer, as Tressurer of this Fund to the 1st of Nov.1831, as report-

od to the General Assembly of that year, was,

The receipts at the Treasury from: y belonging to this Fund,
from the 31st day of October, 1831, to the 1st day of Nov. 1832,

3	
amount to thirteen thousand, one hunde deand thirty dollars and	
six vefi e come and consist of the tollowing sums, v z Cash received for Entries of veca d Lord, \$7,898.72	
Cash received for Entries of vica of Load, \$7,898-72 Ditto for Tax on Sal's at Auction, received or sundry	
Auctioneer-, 570 57	
D tto for l'avern l'as, r seived of Sheriff, 2,632 09	
Ditto from State Bank of North-Carolina for dividends on 282 shares of Stock (-w ed by the Presi-	
dent and Directors of this Fund) at 2 p r ct.	
for the half year, ending th cember, 1831, 564 00	
Ditto data dividends on the above shares for the half year ending June, 1332, 564 00	
Ditto Roanek Navigation Compan, for dividends on	
500 Shares of S ock (appropriated to this	
Fund) at one and three-quarters per centum, declared November, 1831, 875 00	
Ditto for Tax on Fars held in Richmond county, per	
act of assembly of 1830, 26 36	
	13 130 65
Making, when added to the balance above stated, the amount of There has been no expenditure from this Fund during the year.	88,156 613
III. OF THE AGRICULTURAL FUND.	
The Cash received from all sources (appropriated to	
this Fund) v.z. from Clerks of the County, Superior and Supreme Courts, and from Clerks and Masters	
in Equity, from the 31st October, 1831, to the 1st	
November, 1832, (statement C.) amounted to \$523 20	
Deduct Disbursements (D) during that period, made agreeable to the returns of said Clerks, &c. and for	
which vonchers have been taken and passed to the	
Comptroller, 93 49	
Showing a balance unexpended of	429 71
This "unexpended balance" is directed by Act of As-	
s mbly of 1825, chapter I, to be ransferred to the Li-	
terary Fund, which being added, shows an aggre- gate amount of tash on hand belonging to that Fund	
on the 1st of November, 1832, of	88,586 32 <u>1</u>
IV. OF THE FUND FOR INTERNAL IMPROVEME Balance on the 31st of October, 1831, as reported to the General	NT.
Assembly of that year,	\$7,944 194
The receipts at the Treasury on account of the Fun for Internal	
Improvement, from the 31st of October, 1831, to the 1st day of November, 1832, amounted to two thousand six hun red and	
on dollars and therty six cents, viz	
Cash received from sundry purchasers of Cherokee	
Lands, appropriated by law to this Fund ( state- ment E). Principal, \$1,909 383	
Ditto ditto Interest, 691 971	
	2,601 36
	10,545 55
The expenditures for the same period (F) amounted to nine thou-	20,070 40
sand seven hundred thirty-two dollars and fil een cents, viz.	
Appropriation for Surveys of Rail-Roads, \$4,476-12 Work on Cape Feer River, being so muc paid on th	
State's subscription for Stock in C. F. N. Company 1,562 49	

Tennessee River Turnpike,	2,000	00
Wo k on Broad River,	1,500	00
Money refunded to undry Cherokee purchasers per		
R oution,	78	54
Superintendent Public Works,	100	00
Secretary Board Internal Improvement,	15	00
		_

Which deducted leave a balance at Credit of this Fund to the 1st day of Nov. 1832, of

9,732 15

Since the Banks of Newbern and Cape Fear have ceased to diclare dix deads on this recapital Stock, the receipts on the bonds given by the purchases of Cherokee. Loads constitute the only source of revenue belonging to the Pand for Internal Improvement. As it was the dividend only, and not the stock itself, that was appropriated to this fund, there can be no expectation of a return—first means to effect much, without the provision of new resources. Under a resolution of the General Assembly of 1829, directing the Public Treasurer "to bear from collecting any money due upon Cherokee Bonds, given for land lying within the county of Micon, or lying within the county of Haywood, where the same is covered," &c. the collections on those bonds have been in a great degree suspended, and must remain so until the suits against the purchasers now pending in the Federal Court are dicided.

The balance of the Stat. 's last subscription of \$25,000 for stock in the Cape

The balance of the State's last subscription of \$25,000 for stock in the Cape Pear Novigation Company, is regarded as being first entitled to be discharged from this fund. Should the collections in the course of the winter prove insufficient, ther paying that balance, to discharge the debts contracted on account of the Rail-road surveys, ordered by act of the last Legislature, such debtice or will be supplied from any other money in the Treasury belonging to the Public Fund.

# RECAPITULATION.

The foregoing statements show hat onces of Cash on hand to the 1st day of Nov mber, 1832, as follows, viz.

Amount as Public Treasurer,	\$7.924	73
Ditto Freasurer of the Fund for Internal Improvement,	813	10
Ditto Treasurer of the Literary Fund,	88,86	3-

#### Making an aggregate amount of

\$97,324 463

With which the Public Treasurer, as such, and as Treasurer of the Let rary and Internal Improvement Funds, stands charged in the books of this, and the Comptroller's effice, and for which he is therefore accountable to the 1st day of November, 1832. That amount is disposed of, (as directed by law,) in the following manner, viz.

Deposited in the State Bank of North-Carolina, at Ra-

leigh, and remaining at the credit of the Public Treasurer, on the 1st day of November, 1832, \$38,067 27 Ditto Bank of Newbern ditto 24,714 21

Ditto Bank of Cape Fear, Fayetteville, 12,100 88 74.882 36

Worn Treasury Notes, Silver Change, &c. deposited in the Vault of the Treasury,

22,442 104

In conformity with the provisions of an Act, passed at the last Session of the General Assembly, entitled "an Act to change the disposition of the money consultating the Agricultural Fund," all the accounts kept in this office, for the purpose of preserving a separate and distinct record of the receipts and dishursements of that find, were discontioned with the experation of the last fiscal year. No returns have been received since the passing of the Act; but the accounts were permitted to remain open until the end of the year, in order that certain arrearages due from some of the clerks might be collected, and that the individuals, entitled under former returns, might have as much time as possible to present their claims.

The amount disbursed annually at the Public Treasury, for the purpose of defraying the necessary expenses of the Government exclusive of specific appropriations for works of Internal Improvement, the redemption of Treasury notes, &c. may be stated at an

average of about eighty thousand dollars, viz.

expenses of th	ie registature,	240,019	49	
Ditto	Judiciary,	24,613	45	
Ditto	Departments at the seat of Government,	7,271	110	
Duto	Public Printer,	900	00	
Ditto	Sheriffs for settling Tax,	866	40	
Ditto	Pension List,	760	00	
and the second	1			

Contingencies, including the average expense of holding Congressional elections, and elections for President and Vice-President of the United States, &c. &c.

5,508 87

\$80,289 21 The permanent unappropriated revenue of the State, it is conceived, ought to be so regulated, as, in any event, to meet this expenditure. The most captions could hardly find a substantial objection to paying his fair proportion of such a tax as will only defray the necessary expenses of a government, which, while it affords an efficient protection to persons and property, is so modelled, as to operate with a rigid regard to economy. The ordinary public revenue of this State has not been adequate for this purpose for many years. The amount annually received of the sheriffs, exclusive of taxes appropriated to specific objects, has, for the last ten years, fluctuated between sixty-three and sixty-eight thousand dollars, showing an annual deficit, in this source of revenue, to meet the current expenses of the government, of twelve to seventeen thousand dollars. This deficiency has been supplied by dividends on bank investments; by the issning of Treasury notes, at different times ordered by the Legislature, large amounts of which were laid out for bank stock? which again yielded a dividend; by the proceeds of the sale of public lots and lands in the city of Raleigh and its vicinity; and by soms derived from other incidental sources of revenue. All these are, in their nature, fluctuating and temporary, and have, of late, been nearly discontinued. The Bank of Newbern has declared no dividend since the year 1829; the Bank of Cape Fear since the year 1830; and the State Back continues to divide only two per cent, semi-annually. On the other hand, the

demand at the Public Treasury, for the redemption of Treasury notes, has increased, as he notes have become worn and unfit or circulation; though this demand may not be expected to be so great in any future year as beretofore. These causes, and others, have contributed, and do still, to lessen the balance of cash in the Public Treasury, at the end of each successive year. The balance now on hand, as herein reported, \$7,924 734, it will be seen, is less than the amount of worn Treasury notes put up and arranged for burning (Statement K) by the sum of eight thous and ix bondred and twenty-two dollars and thirty-seven cents, (\$8,602-37.) The Treasury notes cannot be regarded as available foods: and hence, in fact, though apparently otherwise, the Pablic Fund vas deficient on the 1st day of Navember, by just the amount of excess mentioned above. It is believed this difficulty may be men in a great degree, if not enricely, by a proper revision and enforcement of the laws regulating the assessment of lands in this State, without resorting to the imposition of new or increased taxes. Such a measure, by preventing the numerous frauds and evasions practised by individuals under the present system of assessing lands for taxation, would, in all probability, increase the revenue to the desired amount; and so give the Legislature a control over the investments of the State, when thrown upon their hands, and enable them, with advantage, to re-invest in works of Internal Improvement; -to make provision for the increase of the Common School Fund: or to direct such other expenditures, as, in the exercise of a wise legislation, may be deemed conducive to the mural or physical improvement of the community. The time will arrive before the expiration of the present session of the General Assembly, when, according to the provisions of the amended charters of 1829, the Banks of this State are permitted to divide portions of their capital. The situation of these institutions warrants the expectation, that large dividends of capital will be made as early as the terms of the charters will permit. Under these circumstances, it is respectfully suggested, whether some legislation on the subject of the future disposition of the money, may not be expedient. The files marked (L) (L) and (M.) accompanying this report, are referred to for the necessary data.

In connection with this subject, as it regards the State Bank, it may not be improper to remark, that, of the original subscription of 2,500 shares, the sum of eighty-three thousand nine hundred and six dollars and eleven cents, (\$8,,906 11.) has never been paid. By a special pravision of the charter of 1811, the State has received dividends on the whole number of shares subscribed, "deducting therefrom a sum capal to four per centum upon such part of the said stock as has not brea actually paid for by the State, on the day when the dividend is declared, out of which the retauner is

made." This interest of four per cent, on the deferred balance, has been regularly retained by the Bank from the December dividend. If not otherwise instructed, the dividends of capital on so much of the stock as has not been paid for, will be applied to the discharge of that debt.

The inconvenience resulting from the diversity of correccy prevailing in different sections of the State, continues to be much felt

in t ansacting the business of this department.

Frequent deafts on the Literary Fund, to supply the deficiency of the Public Fund, have been made during the past year, and the each replaced so soon as the eccept of the tax of 1831 afforded the meens. The following statement shows the amount which the Public stood indebted to the Literary Fund, at each most bly settlement after the former became exhausted:

Hit. D. Camp. C.	Establish		
On the 1st of J	mary, 1832, Li erary Fund,	there had been use	94 331 20
February,	do.	do.	51,271 63
Mac.	do-	do.	52.913 25\$
A vil.	do.	do.	52,766 v.注
31 V.	do.	do.	58,380 114
June,	do.	do.	60,823 9 ‡
July,	do.	do.	60,445 3 14
August,	do.	do.	64,339 88\$
Seidember,	do.	do.	56 76 . 664
October,	do.	du.	5,198 424

In the course of the month of October, the balance was entirely discurred. The use which is thus made of the cash belonging to this Fund, excludes the possibility of carrying into effect the design contemplated by the A.t of 1825; and the President and Directors, instead of investing, or otherwise disposing of it for improvement, as directed by that Act, have been obliged, virtually, to relinquish for a time, their control over it. To suffer thus to go to dreay, and to be consumed, means liberally provided and set apart by previous Legislatures for the bracfit of an after generation, resemides, in some respects, the conduct of an improvident heir, who wastes in mere indolence, what has been saved by the industry and economy of the ancestor, for the lasting improvement of the inheritance. Were it properly in the line of official duty, the Public Treasurer, as a member of that Board, would here venture a hope, that some provision may be made to enable them to preserve and improve that Fund, for the valuable ends had in view by the Asseably of 1825. The proceeds arising from the profitable investment of the amount of cash now on hand, \$88,586 321, would be sensibly felt in its accumulation.

Under the operation of an Act, passed at the last session of the General Assembly, entitled wan Act to increase the liability of S. tiffs, and opprovide more effects by for the collection of tax is," the penalty of two numbered dollars has been imposed on twenty-two

of the Sheriffs. Of these, eighteen paid up the penalty at the time of settlement. Against the others, judgments have been taken in the Superior Court of Wake county. In relation to these lines, the Act precluded the exercise of any discretion on the part of the officer of this Department; and hence they have been rigidly enforced in every instance where tacy were incurred. It is believed however, from the knowledge possessed here, of the promptness and integrity of these officers generally, and especially of those who readily discharged the penalty, and from other evidence fornished by themselves and by the clerks, that there did not exist, in a single instance, such an attempt at fraud, or even such a degree of negligence, as it was the design of the framers of that law to pun-Many of these delinghencies resulted, no doubt, from the fact that in many counties in he State, the County Court which precedes the settlement here, and at which the return and affidavit mentioned in the Act of Assembly are required to be made, takes place earlier than it is usual, even to commence the collection of the taxes in those counties. In several, the Courts are held during the first and second weeks in the month of July, when a strict compliance with this act might result, were there no other incentive to duty, in the entire loss to the State, of the whole amount of this species of tax. Would not the restraint intended operate withmore efficacy, were the Clerk authorized, either by himself, or before one or more Justices of the Peace, to receive the list and affidavit, otherwise than in open Court?

In the last annual report of the Public Treasurer, it was stated that the money due at this office, for the use of the Tuskarora Indians, had been all collected, and remained in the Treasury, subject to the order of that tribe of Indians. They were informed of the terms upon which they might receive it. Since that time, upon their complying with the requisitions contained in the fourth section of the Act of 1828, Chap. 19, entitled " an Act concerning the lands formerly occupied by the Tuskarora tribe of Indians, lying in Bertie county, on the north side of Roanoke river," by executing to the State such a release as is therein directed, the whole amount, \$ 3,220 714, has been paid over to their agent, the Hon. Bates Cooke. His receipt for the money, with an attested power of attorney attached, has been passed to the Comptroller's office as a voncher; and the deed of release, executed by the " Chiefs or Head Men" of the tribe, and authenticated by a high judicial officer, and the Chief Executive of the State of New York, deposited with the Secretary of State, by him recorded, and placed on the

proper file in that office.

The balance which remained unpaid of the last subscription of the State, for stock in the Roanoke Navigation Company, and which that Company, for a long time, declined receiving, on the ground that they were entitled to interest on so much of the subscription as was not promptly paid, has been discharged. A certificate for the whole number of shares, (500 at 8:00 each,) subscribed by the State, was thereupon furnished by the Company, which has been recorded by the Secretary of State, and refurned to this office, agreeably to the directions of the Act for proportiating the evidence of stock. A creetificate for the stock held by the State in the Plymonth Turoppke Company (100 shares at \$2.) has likewise been

procured, recorded, and filed in this office.

In the year 1828, the President and Directors of the Literary Find invested a portion of the cash belonging to that Fund, in stock of the Banks of Newbern and Cape Fear. These Banks continued to pay the tax of one per featum on the shares thus purchased, and held in the name of the President and Directors of the Li erary Fand, as on shares " not owned by the State," until the present year. The collection of this tax is now resisted by the President of the Bank of Newbern, and a deduction of that which Was pud for the year 1828, '29, '30 and '31, from that which is dor for the present year on the other shares not owned by the Sexte, claimed, on the ground that the State is the proprietor of those shares, and that, consequently, the words " not swied, &c." exempt them from the tax. The question was immediately put into a train for adjudication before the proper tribunal, by a motion in the Superior Court of Wake county, for judgment against the Bank, for the whole amount of tax, as heretofore paid. The opinion of the Court sustained the claim of the Bank, and an app al has been taken to the Supreme Court. Should the decision be ultimately against the State, and should the Legislature approve the suggestion, that the Bank of Cape Fear be dealt by according to such decision, a directory resolution of such purport would be sufficient anthority to act accordingly.

The file marked G, accompanying this report, contains a detailed stab ment of the nett amount of the different branches of the ordinary revenue, and the cash received thereon; also the receipts from other sources not appropriated to particular funds, and payable into the Treasury, from the first of November, 1835, to the

first of November, 1832.

The aggregate amount of Treasury Notes issued, the several amounts bornt, and the balance inredeemed and in circulation on the first of November, 1832, are exhibited in statement K. The distoution of their return upon this office for redemption, it will be perceived, has been very material.

A statement of the amount of insolvencies allowed by the Comp-

treller, in seitling with each Socriff, appears in file H.

(1 Shows the number of shades of Back stock owned by the State, and by the President and Directors of the Literary Fund,

exhibiting also the number on which the dividends have been appropriated to the several funds respectively.

(L) Bank exhibits received at this office since the last Assembly.
(M) A statement of the account of the State of North-Carolina with the State Bank, for the original subscription of 2,500 shares,

showing when, and in what, payments were made on this account.

All which is respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM S. MHOON, Public Treasurer.

(A) Statement of cash received in the Treasury from the 31st day of October, 1831, to 1st day of November, 1832, on additional returns of taxes.

remains of taxes.			
Sheriffs.	Counties.	Tax due.	Amount paid.
			D. C.
Brice Fonveille	Onslow	1830	203 44
John M Allen	Montgomery	do	23 71
Fielding Slater	Rowan	do	3 35
Thomas Ward	Lincoln	do	19 58
William C. Clanton	Warren	do	1 52
William C. Butler	Burke	do	52 30
William Carson	Rutherford	do	32 86
Nathaniel Harrison	Buncombe	do	44 62
Henry G. Williams	Franklin	do	13 16
James H. Wood	Northampton	do	27 89
Richard G. Cowper	Hertford	do	15 02
Samuel S. Shepherd	Martin	do	12 99
Henry S. Spencer	Hyde	do	38 29
John Barnett	Person	do	12 02
John M. Allen	Montgomery	do	26 24
George Williamson	Caswell	do	21 95
Leslie Gilliam	Granville	do	26 81
Martin Roberts	Rockingham	do	3 56
Gabriel Holmes	New-Hanover	do	23 70
Samuel Cain	Bladen	do	32 07
William D. Rascoe	Chowan	do	82
Lewis Bond	Bertie	do	16 11
Joing J. Bryan	Wilkes	do	4 29
Archibald S. Browne	Robeson	do	6 20
William Crawford	Richmond	do	5 72
Thomas K. Morrisey	Sampson	do	8 24
Join Parker	Edgecomb	do	17 67
Walter Davenport	Lenoir	1831	S 91
			696 19
a L			

I. WETMORE. CI'K T. D.

14

(B)
Statement of cash received in the Treasury on the bonds due for the sales of land and negroes, lately the property of John Haywood, deceased, from 31st Oct. 1831, to 1st Nov. 1832.

From whom received.	Ronds pd.	Principal.	In terest.	Total.
		D. C.	D C.	D. C.
John S. & G. W. Haywood	part 3d	300		300
Edward Rigsbee	20	126 38	94 31	220 69
Dorrell Rogers	3d	55 34	27 76	83 10
John Stoart	3d	133 33	32	165 3
John S. & G. W. Haywood	part 3d	200		200
Mrs. Martha Jones	18/	78 96	38 74	1 7 70
do do	part 2d			150
Martin Pickett	3d	1,075	266 2	1,341 26
Alfred M. Haywood	20		29 61	149 61
Abuer Pasteur	3d	~~0	24 17	
Bennet Flanuer	3d			-201
Jonathan Haralson	3d	00 -0	1	
Junius Speed	2d & 3d		15 42	- 100
Martha Jones	part 2d		13 42	100
James Boyd	3d		17 54	
John Dann	Sd			84 21
Edmund H. Whitfield	3d			
Edinand II. Whitheid	30			1 9 10
1		3.303 67	733 44	4,037 11

I. WETMORE, CPk. T. D.

Statement of receipts and disbursements at the Public Preasury of North Carolina, on account of the Agricultural Fund, from 31st of O. tober, 1831, to 1st day of N vember, 1832.

RECEIPTS.

		ic Bil io.				
D te.	From whom received.	Official charact	er.	Counties,	Sur	m.
18 1			-	-	D.	C
	Charles W. Jacocks	Clerk & Mas	ter	Rectio		25
	James Griswold		do	Wayne	1	~5
	Samuel Johnson		do	Franklin		75
	William Williams	do Co'ty Co			7	32
	Jesse Harper		lo	Randolph		38
	Benj. Elliott deputy		do	Ditto		85
	Benj. E. Cook			Warren		51
	Far. Martin		do	Montgomery		66
	J. B Martin	do County		Ditto	4	35
	Nicholas Washington		do	Wavne	9	50
	Robert Galloway	do County	do	Rockingham	4	
	Thomas Searcy		do.	Ditto		40
	Benj. S. King	do County	do	Wake	6	80
4.4	W. R. Lennir	do Sup'r	do	Wilkes	25	86
66	Arch'd McQueen	do do	do	Rebeson	17	30
8	Carr Darden	Clerk & Mas	ter	Hertford	24	50
12	Varily M'Bee	do County	do	Lincoln	1 7	07
6 6	Lawson Henderson	do Sup'r	do	Ditto	26	24
14	Alex. M'Dowell	do do	do	Bladen	3	80
64	Wm. B. Lockhart		do	Northampton	17	02
6.6	do do deputy	Clerk & Mas	ter	Ditto		28
	Philip H oks	do County				52
	Daniel M'Dairmid		do			15
28	Blount Coleman	do Sup'r	do	Lenoir	12	55
1832						
Jan. 14	J M. Hutchinson, for-		.			
	mer			Mecklenburg		92
	Andrew Harrison	Clerk & Ma-				15
4.0	James G. Spears former	do Sup'r				64
	James Wells			Chowan	1	
July 17	Abner B. Bruce	do do	do	Orange	22	58
	l .				523	20

I. WETMORE, Cl'k T. D.

						-
183	1				1 D	C.
Nov.		Cash	paid	Richard E der	1 :	38
		do		B. Elliott	1	: 6
Dic.	10	do	6.	M'Farland, Oakley and others	25	90
	16	do		Comm ssioners of town of Newbern	16	20
May	1	do	64	Walter Graham	S	S <b>O</b>
•	15	do	6.6	M. Smith	18	96
June	29	do		George E. Badger	4	
July	2	do	4.6	James Holloway and Gideon Robertson	6	84
	6.	do	+6	Bird Eskridge	4	19
Aug.	2	do	6.6	James F. Taylor's Administrator	9	
		do	6.6	Charles Maniy	2	
Sept.	10	do		Executor o' Kemp Plummer	4	
Oct.	17	do	6.6	Serah M. Jeter	2	36
		do	4.6	Stephen Stephenson		30
					-	
					93	49

I. WETMORE, CI'K T. D.

(E)
Statement of each received in the Treasury on the boards due on account of sales of Cherokee lands from the S1st of October, 1831, to the 1st November, 1832, belonging to the Fund for Internal Improvement.

belonging to the rund for internal improvement.							
71	te.	From whom received	Dor	ds paid.	Principal.	1-1	Total
Da	le.	From whem received	DOI	ids paid.	Frincipal.	Interest.	Total.
18	21		-'		D. C.		
Nov		William Buchanan	full	411		16 78	D C.
7404		Henry Dryman	part	2d		18 45	26 62 39
		John C. Galloway	full	4th		3 12	15 62
Dec.		John Fergus		3-1 & 4th		42 76	107 91
		Joseph Welch	1,	3, 3 & 4		35 12	157 37
	66	do do	1	191		19 434	
	6.6	do do	part	2.1		•	97 64
	66	George Lowdermilk	full	2 3, 4	47 463	15 621	
	- 61	do do	1	2d & 3.1		8 894	
		John Standridge		3d & 4th		28 323	
		Joseph E. Belt	part	3d		3	55
		James Ruddell	full	3d		24 75	56 73
		Ge .rge F. Caler		4th 2d		62	4 69
	64	do do.	part	3.1		8 49	22 07 17 93
		Lincoln Fullam	full	4th		24 17	51 76
		David Milisaps	14.	3.1	24 75	9 23	33 98
		William Kimzey		3d	38 25	18 88	57 13
	66	do do	part	4th		1 97	18 87
	66	John Bryson, Jr.	full	2d	12 973	18 524	
		do do		3d	67 50	28 90	96 40
	6.6	do do		4th	67 50	25 24	92 74
		John Watson		4th	9 78	8 59	18 37
		Samuel Sherrell	part	34	20		20
			full	411	66 16	22 43	88 59
201		Abraham Enloe	full	1st & 2d	13 434	12 411	25 85
Dec.		D B		4th 4th	12 56 <del>1</del> 20	3 193	15 76 20
		James Ruddell	part full	3:	118 87	48 24	167 11
	301	David Rogers do do	part	4th	44 89	40 24	44 89
183	22	do do	pare	*2*11	33 03		41 03
Jan'y		Joseph Welch		2d	18 61	18 82	35 43
out j		John Dobson		3d	25		25
		Taviner B. Moore		4th	47 50	8 50	56
			full	3d	24 753	7 434	32 19
		Bynum W. Bell	3	3d & 411	35 21	12 31	47 52
			part	4th	65		65
			full	3d		3 23	3 26
	61		part	4th	6 77		6 77
			full	1, 2 3	29 25	11 11	40 36
		Ute Sherrell		1st	15 061	6 723	21 79
			part full	2d 1st	13 21 69 25	37 73	13 21 106 98
	66		part	24	4 52	31 13	4 52
May			full	2, 3, 4	233 25	91 74	324 99
Jigy.	46			d & 4th	98 25	35 64	133 89
	17 1	William Kimzey		4:h		13 58	13 58
					1909 38}	691 971	2601 36
		,		,			

I. WETMORE, CI'K T. D,

(F)
Statement of disbursements at the Treasury, made from the Fund for Internal Improvements, from the 1st day of October, 183t, to the 1st day of November, 1832.

1831		1	D.	C.
January	Cash paid Green B. Palmer, for work don	e		
	on Broad River, per Resolution of Gen			
	eral Assembly of 1831.		1,500	
	ditto refunded to John Bryson, Jr. per do			<b>5</b> 3
	ditto do Jacob Caler, per do do		4	01
Feb'y 2,	ditto paid James Wyche, to be expended in	1		
	the service of the Rail Road Surveys	,		
	ordered by General Assembly of 1831		200	
April 24	, ditto paid James Mebane, balance due hin	1		
	for work done on Cape Fear River,		62	49
	ditto paid Wm. Presswood, ordered by Re-	'n		
т .	solution of General Assembly, 1831,		60	
June 5,	ditto paid F. W. Rawle, on account of the	2		
10	Rail Road Surveys,	1	300	
19,	ditto paid Joseph Welch, E. L. Poindexter			
	and Joshua Parsons, proprietors of the			
	Tennessee River Turnpike Road, a			
	loan ordered by an act of General As- sembly of 1831,		2000	
95	ditto paid R. H. B. Brazier, for expenses		2000	
200	and services on Rail Road Surveys,	1	<b>FC</b>	10
29,			76	12
~39	works on Cape Fear River,		500	
July 9,	ditto paid F. W. Rawle, on account of Rai		300	
, and	Road Surveys,		500	
Aug 13,			400	
	ditto paid Jas. Wyche, Sup't. Puh. Works.	i i	100	
4,			100	
· í	works on Cape Fear River.		1000	
14,	ditto paid W. R. Hill, Sec'y, of the Board,	İ	15	
	ditto paid F. W. Rawle, on acrount of Rail			
	Road Surveys,	1	700	
Oct'r 1.			1600	
26.	ditto ditto ditto		700	
	b	1-		
		1	9,732	15

Statement of the nett amount of the different branches of Reveoue, and the cash received thereon, and from other sources not oppropriated to other Funds, and payable into the Treasury from the 31st of October, 1831, to the 1st day of November, 1832.

Branches of Revenue of 1831 and from whom eash has been received.	Amount,	Aggregate.	Am't, paid.
	D. C	D. C.	D. C.
Tax on Land	23,550 12	D. 0.	
Da Town Property	1,278 87		
Do Palls	28.317 08		
Do Stud Horses	1.654 57		
Do Gates	150 40		
Do Stores	8, 61 20		1
Do Pedlars	2,481 80		
Do Artificial Coriosities	803 70		•
Do Natural Curiosities	535 80		
Billiard Tables	470 00		
Do Negro Traders	9 -0		
Peralty for failing to settle	400 00		
Penalty for failing to comply with			
the act of 1831	4,400 00		
**************************************		-0 -10 O	70.505 73
Bank Tax.		12,112 99	1 0.505 10
Bank of Newbern	5.275 00		
Bank of Cape Fear	3.073 00		
Zillia iii anp z iii		8 318 00	7.643 00
Bank Dividends.		0.040 00	,
State Bank of North-Carolina	5.528 00		
do do	5,028 00		
		11 056 00	11,056 00
Miscellaneous.		11.030 00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Additional returns a Public Tax	696 19	,	
D vide d of the Buncombe Turn-			
pike Company	125 00		
Sale of Land and Negro s, viz.			
Principal, \$3.3 3 67	1		1
Inscre-t, 733 44			
	4.037 11		
Charles Manly P incipel, . 09 00	)'	1	
Interest, 18 40	)‡		
	427 40		
Land Rent	10 ( (	)!	
		5 295 7	0 5,29" 70
			194.500 43
	I. WE	TMORE, CI	s T. D.

Statement of Insolvents allowed by the Comptroller to the Sheriffs in their settlement of the taxes of 1831.

Sheriffs.	Counties.	Amount
		D. C.
William C. Battle	Burke	30,00
William Crawford	Richmond	10 40
John W. Taylor	Greene	9 20
John Black	Cumberland	10 80
John J. Bryan	Wilk s	5-60
John Parker	Edgecomb	₹2 00
William C Clanton	Warren	15 40
Howell Albritton	Pitt	15 60
William Thompson	Wayne	1: 60
Horace D. Bridges	Chatham	28 00
William D. Rascoe	Chowan	3 20
Nathaniel Harrison	Buncombe	60
William Carson	Ratherford	19 00
S lathiel Stone	Stokes	14 20
James H. Wood	Nor hampton	15 60
James Simmons	H difax	24 20
William R. Hinton	Wake .	24 40
Richard G. Cowper	Hereford	23 80
Joshna A. Pool	Pasquotank	17 20
William Kennedy	David-on	17 80
James Long	Perquimons	5 80
Henry G. Williams	Franklin	23 40
Thomas J. Pasteur	Craven	42 40
Thomas B. Wright	Surry	29 80
Fielding Slater	Rowan	21 20
James R. Riddick	Gates	12 50
Absalom Fulford	Carteret	19 :00
Isaac Baxter	Corritack	16 00
Luke G. Lamb	( Camden	19 70
litram Caldwell	Iredell	13 40
Thomas Ward	Lincoln	3 60
James W. Doak	Guilford	21 60
		547 30

I. WETMORE, CI'k. T. D.

A Statement showing the aggregate number of shares of Bank Sock owned by the State of North-Carolina, and by the President and Directors of the Literary Fund on the 1st Nov. 1832;

Shares of Stock of the State Bank of North- Carolina, owned by the State and dividends		
Ditto duto by the President and Direc-	2.764	
tors of the Literary Food, and purchased with the cash belonging to that Fund,	282	3,046
Ditto Stock of the Bank of Newbern, owned by		
the State, and dividends unappropriated.  Ditto duto dividends appropriated to	155	
the Fund for Internal Improvement,	1,304	
Datto ditto dividends appropriated to the Literary Find,	359	
Ditto owned by the President and Directors of the Laterary Fund, and purchased with the		
cash belonging to that Fund,	1'1	
Ditto Stock of the Bank of Cape Fear owned		1,959
by the Sate, and dividends unappropriated, Di to dividends appropriated to	10	
the Fund for Internal Improvement,	1.358	
Dit'o ditto dividends appropriated to the Literary Fond,	704	
Dato owned by the President and Directors of the Laterary Fund, and purchased with the		
cash belonging to that Fund,	50	
12		2.122
Aggregate number of Shares,		7. 27
	-	

W. S. MHOON, Pab. Tr.

Statement of Treasury Notes issued and reported by John Haywood, Est, former Public Treasurer, to the Comprehensific of the State, to have been put in circulation according to the Acts of Assembly of 1814, 1816 and 1823.

Amount issued under the		\$82,000 00
Di'to	1816.	80 000 00
Ditto	1823,	100 000 06

262,000 00

Amount burnt by Committee of Finance according to the Compttoller's Report,

		Of 1819,	\$943	34
Dillo	ditto	1821,	7,7 (1)	00
Ditto	ditto	1822,	9 784	;2
Ditto	ditto	1823,	6,310	13
Ditto	ditto	1824,	5 696	25
Ditto	dirto	1825,	12.170	-94
Ditto	ditto	1826.	15.392	46
Ditto	ditto	1827,	15,593	98 -
Buent by	Commit	tee of Finance. 1827,	9.303	76
Ditto	ditto 1	1828,	17.781	89
Ditto	ditto	1829,	19.971	851
Dillo	ditto	1830,	21.601	61
Ditto	ditto	1831,	29.811	77

7 2.002 04

89.997 16

Deduct amount on hand in the Vault of the Treasury, 16.547 104

Shewing a balance unredeemed and in circulation of 73.450 05\$

W. S. MHOON, Pub. Tr.

# 20 (L) An Exhibit shewing the situation of the

Specie, Notes of other Banks & bills of exchange, Due from other Banks,	\$87,383 59 221,012 54 463,857 27	1). C.
Bank stock taken for debt, Due from State of North Carolina, Due from individuals for Notes discounte Real & tate, Internal Bills and Checks,	d,	772,263 40 96,765 00 83,906 11 1,645,506 97 155,504 40 29,208 72
	Dollars	2.782,954 60

## State of the Bank of Cape Fear,

	1 Dolls.
Capital Stock,	514,500
Notes of this Bank in circulation,	326,152
Deposites,	44,848
Dividends unpaid,	2,156
Due to Banks,	7 093
Profit and Loss,	93,679
Do. by transactions in stock of this Bank,	43.027
Dollars	1,03 ,455
Donars	1,00 ,400

	Dolls, C.
Capital stock.	1,598,775 00
Notes in circulation,	795.369 00
Due to other Banks,	24,567 91
Profits reserved to cover bad debts, losses on real es-	\
tate, and out of which the present dividend of 2 per	. 16
cent. is pavable	153,391 74
Due to deposites and dividends unpaid,	210,850 95
Dollars	2,782,954 60

State Bank North-Carolina, Rale gh. May 15 t., 1832. CHAS. DÉWEY, Cash'r.

To William S Mhoon, E-q.
Pub. Treas'r. North-Carolina.

on the 1st of July, 1832.

Specie and Notes of Bank United States, Deposites in Foreign Banks, Due by Banks in North-Carolina, Notes of other Banks on hand, Real Estate, Bills of Exchange, Debt,		Dolls. 39.474 234.119 708 68.328 75.950 25.909 586.967
	Dollars	1,031.455
	707737 77	

JOHN HILL, Cash'r.

# 22 'State of the Bank of Newbern, taken

0.111	D. 14.
Amount of bills receivable,	638, 936
real estate.	28.000
Individual debt in settled,	20 000
Fireign banks and bills of exchange,	55.917
Sp cie and United States notes,	33,355
Balance, Loss,	191.458
Dollars	967-746
. 1011413	307=1 10

				D. 1 .
Capital Stock,		1		709.40 <b>0</b>
Due to D posites, '				57.21 <b>5</b>
D . Foreign Banks,			-	650
Do. David nds.				1,000
Do. Newbern Notes in circulation,				199.481
	100	Dollars	-	967,746

WM. S. MHOON, Esq. Pub Treas'r, SIR. - The above Exhibit of the affairs of the Bank of Newbern, Septements only such debts as an deemed to be good.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

JOHN W. GUION, Cash's,

24
(M)

Dr. State of N. Carolina in account with State Bank of N. Carolina. Cr.

B						
	Donis	C.il	1811.			D 15. C.
1811, Capital Stock,					Stock transferred,	60,956 95
Oct.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	1		Cash,	1,543 05
		- 1			Stock transferred,	13,23 18
		- 1			Cash,	10,370 71
		- 1			Balance,	165,906 11
					Datatice,	103,900 11
	250 000	00				250.040 00
						230.540 00
Balance,	163.906	11	1817	July 9	Cash, Treas'y notes,	7,500 00
Darminocy		11	1017,	Sep. 19,		11 250 00
				5ch. 12,	Balance.	145,156 11
					anance,	1-3,130 11
	163,906	11				16. 906 11
`	200,500	**				1000 11
Balance,	145.156	11	1818	Feb. 5	Cash, Treas'y notes,	5 343 75
3,41111004	,		10.00,	Mar. 26,		4 931 25
		- {		M y 13,		3,300 00
					Do do	2,009 00
				June 19,		4,500 60
				June 12,	Do do	3,562 50
		1		July 27,		5,400 00
		- 1		July 21,	Do do	4,875 00
		- 1		30	Do do	5,345 75°
		- 1		Aug 19,		997 00
		i i		.105 15,	Do do	1,105 00
		- 1		Aug. 26.	Do do	2,467 30
		- 1		Sec. 10,		3,325 40
				Nov. 4.		1.800 00
		1			Do do	4,131 40
					Balance,	92,363 96
		_			Daniele,	35,700 00
	145,156	11				145 156 11
						735 150 11
Balance,	92.363	96	1819.	Mar. 26.	Cash, Treas'y notes,	2,170 80
Bulance	,		,		Do do	400 00.
	•			April 3,		900 00
		- 1	1	May 4,		1,270 00
				June 25,		1,910 00
		- 1		July 26,		1,807 00
		- 1	}	Aug. 14,		U5
		1	ł		Balance,	83,906 11
						00,500 11
	92,363	96				92,363 96
Balance,	83,906	11				
2	,				CHAS. DEWEY, Ca	sh'r.

### A STATEMENT OF THE REVINUE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

A Statement of the Nett Amount of that Branch of the Revenue which is received by the Speriffs, for the year 1831.

A Statement of the nett amount of that branch of the Revenue volicitie veceivable by the Auctioneers for dutice on sales at Auction, for 1831-2, and from the Hanks of Newberr and Cate Fore, for the two 1832-8.

			T'own	1	Stud Horse	1	Unvern tax		Artificial	1 Naryal i	Negro	Billiard		Fines for	Pinestorfailing	Amount	Amount	Hanks of Newbern and Cape Fear, for the tax of 1832, on Stock owned by in- dividuals, at one per cent.
Canation.	Sneriffs' Names.	Land Tax.	property Tax.	Poll Tax.	Tax.	atore 1 nz.	Lit'y Fund.		Tax.	Curiouty Tro.	Traders'	Table Tax.	Gaic Tax.	failing to	act of 1831.	due by Sheriffe.	paid by Sheriffs.	Names of Auctioneurs.   Sums due Sums paid by Auctioneurs.   Sums due Sums paid
		S22 46		0olls,9 Cts. 484 29	30 08	95 68	18 80	57 GO	Dolls. Gts	Dolls. Cial	Ddb. Ch	Dolls. Cts.	4 70	Dolls, Cts.	200 00	1204 86	Dolls. Cts 1204 86	lioneers, tioneers, Dolls, Cts. Dolls, Cts.
Anson	Joseph Medley John Gambill	146 85	7 09	163 57	10 81	S5 72	15 04	75 20	_			1 :	4 /0		200 00	454 08	454 08	Sam'l W. Tillinghast, Cumberland county, for 1830-31. 7 70 7 70
Ashe	Asa Russ	143 69	6 71	249 10	4 70	87 60	48 88	75 20	14 10	- 1	-	1 :	4.70			509 48	509 48	Neutham Canasilay, Carteret do for 1830-31, 15 38 15 38 Thomas Vaughan, Pasquotank do for 1831-32, 38 00 58 00
Brunswick Buncombe	Nathaniel Harrison	584 83	29 46	810 76	21 86	109 04	41 56	112 80	-		-	1 -	4 70		200 00	1214 81		Hienry W. Aver. Cumberland do for 1831-32 1 00 1 00
Reaufort	Stephen Owens	294 40		473 57		237 82	62 72		-	-	-1		-		200 00	1288 51	1088 51	Returned W. Wilkings, Cumberland do for 1831-32, 120 41 120 41 Sam W. Tillinghas, Camberland do for 1831-32, 130 96 139 96
Burke	William C. Butler	478 62		458 91	26 08	135 36	41 36	225_60	28 20	-	4 3	-		-	200 00	1594 13	1594 13	Joseph S. Powier,   Craven tlo for 1831-32   12 78   12 78
Bladen	Samuel Cain	250 04	4 19	360 02	16 92	81 96	15 04		-	- 1	-		4 70	-	200 00	889 87	889 87	Nathaniel J. Oliver, Reaufort do for 1831-32, 12 64 12 64
Bertie	Lewis Bond	611 19		719 10 542 38	28 20	163 56	93 84		00.00	20.00	-0	-	-		200 00	1755 89	1755 89	Bury & Brewster. New Hanover do for 1831-32 69 60 69 60
Craven	Thos. J. Pasteur	264 92 157 41	25 26	188 94	5 64	620 40 35 72	127 84 48 88	-	28: 20	28 20	- 1	-	-	-		1810 88 458 09		lohn T. C. Wiatt,   Wake do for 1831-32,   123 22   123 22
Carteret	Absalom Fulford Isaac Baxter	107 19	25 20	195 52	4 70	35 72	45 12	18 80	_	- 1		1 7		- 1	200 00	607 05	607 03	
Currituck Camden	Luke G. Lamb	168 71		240 29	9 87	60 16	78 96	18 80	56 40	-	- 35		4.70	1 1	200 00	646 89	646 89	601 08   570 57
Caswell	George Williamson	391 79	9 90	610 44	87 89	168 26	52 64	56 40	-	-	-1	1 1				1570 32	1570 52	BANKS. Shares owned by Amount Amount
Chowan	Wm D. Rascoe	221 95	66 19	588 22	10 54	200 22	15 04		56 40	14 10	-	-			-	972 46	972 46	individuals, due, paid.
Chotham	Horace D. Bridges	455 89	11 09	581 67	65 80	80 84	S7 60	18 80	28 20	14 10	-				200 00	1493 99	1495 99	Dollars, Dollars,
Cumberland	John Black	S70 17	106 22	555 S5	26 79	698 42	. 71 44		-	14 10	-	-	28 50		200 09	2065 90	1865 99	H Bank of Newbern, 5683   5683   4570
Columbus	Joshua Williamson	92 84	1 94	155 48 £88 58	18 99	18 80	11 28	18 80	-		1			- 1	200 00	511 SG	311 56	
Cabarrus	Wm. II. Archibald	288 72 S19 26	0.08	433 72	5 17 15 51	120 S2 48 88	18 80 45 12	57 60 75 20	28 20	28 20 14 10	21		4 70	-	-	79± 77 979 99	979 99	8756 8756 7643
Duplin	James K. Hill William Kenneday	439 51	13 64	572 99	28 67	67 68	45 12	10 20	20 20	14 10		-	4.70			941 29	941 29	RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS. Dolls, Cu.
Davidson Edgecomb	John Parker	839 93	29 59	815 86	85 54	233 12	41 56		-	14 10	-	1	4 10	-		2044 90	2044 90	Remarke paid by the Sheriffs, the coverne of 1851. \$ 73.153 97
Franklin	Henry G. Williams	396 00	24 85	495 12	29 61	92 12	41 56	18-80	28 20	14 10	-	1				1138 16	1138 16	Paul by the Sheriffs, on additional returns, 696 19
Guilford	James W. Doak	598 48	32 92	491 06	30 08	180 48	50 08	S7 G0	-	14 10	-	-	_ [		200 00	1614 80	1614 80-	73,830 16
Gates	James R. Riddick	279 28		346 48	6 58	56 40	18 80		- ,	14 10	-				200 00	921 64	921 64	From which deduct Tavern Tax, belonging to the Lite-
Granville	Leslie Gilliam	602 16	24 51	918 38	57 34	201 16	30 08	56 40			13	-	-		200 00	2090 03	2090 03	may Fund, 2,628 24
Greene	lohn W. Taylor	242 53	2 S1	500 80	18 88	43 24	33 84		-	14 10	2 6	-		-	-	654 95	654 95	71,201 92
Halifax	James Simmons	812 95	no feet	910 30 367 92	80 84	179 96	60-16	19280	28 20	98 94					-	2112 59	2112 59	Bank Dividends on unappropriated stock, 11,656 00 Sales of Land and Negroes, 4,464 51
Hertford	Richard G. Cowper	170 75	20.18	3 75	18 60	200 8			- 1	20 20		-	4 70		-	1025 73	1025 73	Rent of Public Lands, - 10 00
Hyde	Henry S. Spencer Nelson G. Howell	152 75		The said	16 , 3							1	4 70	-		494 71 565 17	494 71 865 17	Bank Tav, (Dividend on Stock,) 125 00 Bank Tav, 7,613 00
Haywood Iredell	Hiram Caldwell	- 404 01	77-11	486 78	1S 63 i	12 90 T	15 na 1					1		1		1116 81	1116 81	
Jones	William Huggins	225 55	S 52	191 76	9 40	28 20	18 80	18 80	28 20	14 100	6	-				538 83		Balance due North Catolina on Sat November, 1851, 33,022 99
Johnston	Allen S. Billenger	418 92	7 19	486 73	24 91	50 7G	SO 08	S7 60	-	- 1		-			-	1056 19	1056 19	
Lincoln	Thomas Ward	795 84	0 51	738 96	47 94	178 60	71 44	169 20	28 20			-	4 70		200 00	2255 30	2255 89	Definet Disturgements, for PSS2, - 119,598 681
Lenoir	Walter Davenport	181 96	9 04	S92 17 230 11	11 28	59 48	22 56	18 80	28 20	14 10					-	713 12	713 12	7,094 750
Moore	Dan'l M'Neill	106 50	3 01	135 55	2 82 11 75	28 20 43 21	22 56 22 56	56 40	28 20	_	£ .		9 40'		-	478 06	478 06	Amount paid on Entries of Vacant Land, 7,893 72
Macon	Binum W. Bell John M. Allen	250 19	0 08	389 84	12 22	110 92	35 84	18 80	28 40	_	3					409 17	409 17	Do do on Auction Tax 570 57
Montgomery Mecklenburg		694 89	44 88		50 50	220 00	35 04	100 00			3	1		400 00	1	798 59 2407 21	793 59 1000 00	Brice Fouveille, for Tavern Tax, 3 76 Tavern Tax for 1832, 2,623 24
Martin	Sam'l S. Shepherd	283 74		857 01		112 80	GO 16	700 00	-	14 10				1 900		868 23	868 23	Bank Dividends on Stock (State Book ) - 1108 on
	Gabriel Holmes	549 88	194 88	602 36		882 66	165 44		56 40	14 10	7		9 40	_	1	2284 52	2284 52	Dividents on Stock (Rosnolte Navigation Company,) 875 00   Fairs Tax (Richmond county.) 26 56
Nash	Sam'l W. W. Vick	\$15.51		413 79	31 96	112 80	22 56	75 20	-	-	30	-		_		971 82	971 82	Agricultural Fund transferred, - 423 71
Northampton	lames H. Wood	786 58	4 17		87 42	107 16	41 SG	S7 60	28 20			-	4 70	-	200 00	2006 86	2066 86	Balance due Literary Fund, 1st November 1831, - 75,025 965 88,586 324
Onslow	Brice Fonveille	244 70	1 15		11 28	28 20	18 80	75 20	23 20	14 10	300	-	4 70	-	-	729 94	729 94	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT FUND.
Orange	Thos. D. Watts	795 28 264 02	36 45	957 49	120 79 22 56	263 20 52 64	67 68 87 60	18 80	-	-	19	1		-	200 00	2291 50	2291 50	Amount received on Cherokee Bonds, 2,601 36 Balance due 1st November, 1831, 7,044 193
Person	John Barnett Joshua A. Pool	223 99	25 58		19 27	302 68	112 80	18 80	28 20	14 10	14				200 00	1053 02	1092 28	
Pasquotank Pitt	Howell Albritton	553 67	16 1	578 48	22 56	94 00	52 64	18 80	28 20	14 10:	1			1		1578 64	1378 64	Deduct Disbursements for 1802, 9,732 15 813 406
Perquimons	James Long	248 63	10 1	521 87	10 81	129 72	26 32	1S 80	28 20	14 10		-	9 40		200 00	1017 98	1017 98	
Rowan	Fielding Stater	681 61	77 6	736 02	53 54	157 92	18 80		- 1	14 10		-	4 70		-	1729 S2	1729 32	97,324 463
Randolph	Geurge Hoover	412 74	SI	320 16	29 14	86 48	7 52	37 60	-	23 29					-	925 08	925 03	AGRICULTURAL FUND,
Rockingham	Martin Roberts	363 79		490 12	16 45	139 12	56 40	S7 60	-	14 10	-1	-	9 40	-	200 00	1926 98	1526 98	Amount received from analyr Clerks, - 523 20
Robeson	Arch'd Browne	237 57		397 12	14 10	16 92	15 04	47 00   56 40	2	-	-11	-		-		657 55	657 55	
Richmond	Wm. Crawford	281 74 478 64	8 6	502 71	17 86	77 08 120 S2	26 S2 97 76	244 40	56 40	= 1	-1		9 40		200 00	1053 82		Transferred to the Literary Fund, - 429 71
Rutherford	William Carson Thos. K. Murisey	509 20	14 54	462 86	28 67	45 12	50 08	84 60	50 40		- 1		4 70		-	1547 94 957 92	1547 94	
Sampson Surry	Thos. B. Wright	407 23	2 14	363 78	18 57	99 64	41 36	56 40	_	14 10	- 3	1			200 00	1203 22	957 22 1205 22	
Stokes	Salathiel Stone	496 41	54 72	458 34	39 48	110 92	48 88	112 80	-	28 20	-	11			200 00	1529 75	1329 75	
Tyrrell	Ephraim Mann	189 59	04 /2	173 90	15 98	\$3 84	45 12	9 40		14 10	- 1	1 -			-	431 93	431 93	
Washington	Wm. M. Chesson	161 81	47 25	188 94	2 85	115 62	41 36		28 20	14 10	1-			-	-	599 61	599 61	
Wilkes	John J. Bryan	223 68		245 72	10 52	48 88	18 80	56 40	-	14 10	- 1	-			200 00	817 90	817 90	
Wake	Wm. R. Hinton	775 50	100 07	787 34	79 90	235 00	67 68		-	28 20	1 - 1	470 00			200 00	2743 69	2743 69	
Warren	William C. Clanton	543 78		729 63	50 08	99 64	18 80	18 80 18 80	28 20	11.10	1-1	h-	18 80	-	-	1487 73	1487 73	i
Wayne	William Thompson	453 26	,8 28	400 25	6 58	92 12	S7 60	18 80	26 20	14 10	1	-				1059 19	1059 19	













